On the Ides of May died Sir John Bedley, Knight, and Jeffery Galon, formerly Mayor of Dublin, who was buried in the Convent of the Friers-predicants of that City.

About this time, Mac Mahon did great mischief in Urgal, burning and wasting where-ever he came.

On the 7th of June, the Lieutenant went into Leys against O-Moodris with a mighty Army, which kill'd all they met with for four days together, till the Irish, at length, promised peace and submission.

On S. Michael's day, Thomas Stanley, with all the Knights and Squires of Meth and Iref, took Moyl O-Downyl prisoner, and kill'd several, in the 14th year of King Henry VIII.

No farther go any of the Annals of Ireland *which I could meet with: These I have inserted here to gratify such as delight in Antiquity. As for those nice, delicate Readers, that would try all by the Writings of* Augustus's *Age, I am very sensible they will not relish them, upon the score of a rough, insipid, dry Stile, such as was common in the Age wherein these were writ. However, let them take this Consideration along with them,* That History bears and requires Authors of all sorts; and that they must look for bare Matter in some Writers, as well as fine Words in others.

FINIS.

INDEX

INDEX.

A.

Aaron, *see* Julius *and* Aaron.
Ab-Adams, 68, 238.
ABALLABA, 806.
Abberbury-castle, 544.
Sir Rich. de, 142.
Abbot Geo. *A. B. of* Cant. 161.
Rob. *B. of* Salisb. *ibid.*
Sir Maurice, *L. Mayor of* London, *ib.*
Abbots, 132.
Parliamentary Barons, clxxxvii.
Abbotston, 132.
Aber, *what*, 662, 739, 939.
Aber-Aaron, 613.
Aberdroth, 613.
Aber-Chienaug Castle, 675.
Aber-Conwy, 666, 671.
Abercorn-castle, 906.
Aber-dau-Gledhau, 630.
Aberdeen, New *and* Old, 940.
Aberford, 712.
Aber-Fraw, 676.
Abergavenni, 598.
Abergavenny, *Lords of*, 193, 517, 810.
Aber-Gwity, 590.
Aberley-hill, 523.
Aberlemno, 953.
Aber-Meneu, 635.
Abernethy, 930.
Aber-Sannan, 627.
Aber-Teiri Castle, 635.
Abinger, 163.
Abington, 137, 149, 150, 216, 521.
Earl of, 137.
ABONE, 233.
Aboy, 997.
ABRAVANUS, 911.
De Abrincis, 209.
Abre, 118.
Absenties *in* Ireland, 987.
Abtot, Ursus de, 520, 522, 525.
Abtots, 517, 522, 525.
IUS Æstuarium, 472, 737, 742.
Abutei, *and* Abutæ, *where plac'd*, 111, 182.
Achard, Robert, 142.
Achonry, 1096.
Ackham, 713.
ACMODÆ, 1103.
Acres, Joanna de, 370.
Acton-Burnel, 543, 544, 552.
Acton *in* Glocester-shire, 238.
Actons, 232, 528.
Actun, 546.
Adam, *Bish.* of Hereford, 237.
His Slyness, ib.
Adamar, 732.
Adare, 984.
ADANSAM, 349, 357.
Aquilam minorem, } *ib.*
Columnam, }
Fines, }
Herculem, }
PONTEM, 458, 466.
Rotam, } 349, 357.
Septem Fratres, }
Tres Tabernas, }
Taum, 385.
Murum, 856.
Adamson, Robert, 811.
Adder-beads, 634.
Adderbourn River, 89.
Addington, 160, 434.
Adeliza, 33, 169, 180.
Addington, 160, 434.
Adhelstus, *Duke of* Mercia, 651.
AD LAPIDEM, 118, 130.
Adminius, 307, 347.
Adrecy, Norman de, 472.
Adulph, *King* Edgar's *Chancellor*, 436.
ADURNI PORTUS, 173.
Adwick in the Street, 724.
S Ædith, 280.
Ægira *in* Achaia, 741.
Æglea, 104.
Ægyptians, *whence descended*, xxix.
Ælward, 50.
Ælfred, 780, 781. *See* Alfred.
Q. Ælfrith *murther'd* K. Edw. 45, 117.
assum'd the Habit of a Nun, ib.
Ælfsi, *Abbot of* Peterborough, 459.
Ælfwold, 803.
Ælfwide, K. Alfred's *Wife*, 121.
Ælla, *the first* Saxon *that erected a Kingdom in* Suffex, 168, 172, 179.
where he arriv'd, 167, 168.
Æmilius P. Papin, *a famous Lawyer*, 718.
Æneas Silvius, 864.
Æneia, 937.
Æternales domus, 613, 618.
Æthelbald *defeated*, 253.
betray'd, 491.
by whom, 507, 516.
where buried, 491.
gave Farnham *to the Ch. of* Winchester, 154.
ÆSICA, 834.
Æthelbert *defeated*, 159.
built Rochester-*Cathedral*, 894.
gave Canterbury *to* Austin, 196, 197.
his Daughter the first Nun in England, 199, 200.
first Founder of St. Paul's London, 314.
Æthelfleda, *see* Ethelfleda.
Æthelred, 49, 61, 62, 117, 156, 194, 219, 254, 255, 268, 269, 272, 316, 468, 523, 675.
Æthelstan, *see* Athelstan.
Æthelwald *fortify'd* Winburn, *&c.* 50.
fled to the Danes, 50.
Æthelwolph, *defeated the* Danes, 155.
Æthicus, *goes falsly under the name of being translated by* St. Jerom, 3.
Æthiopians, *whence descended*, xi.
Æthred, 482.
AGELOCUM, 480.
Aglionby, Tho. 833. 6.
Joh. 842.
Agnes, *only Daughter and Heir of the* Piercies, 172.
Wife of W. de Creketot, 369.
Sister of Ranulph *E. of* Chester, 532.
Wife of W. de Ferrars *E. of* Derby, 566.
—— Walter de Falconberge, 752.
Agnew ex Insula, 910.
Agricola, *a Pelagian Heretick*, 298.
—— *See* Julius Agricola.
Geo. 771.
Agrigentum, 543.
Aguilon, *Sir* Rob. 159.
Aibridge, 341, 342.
Aidan, 853.
Aidon, *ib.*
Aidon-Castle, 855.
Ailesford, *see* Aylesford.
Ailesham, 389.
Ailmers *in* Ireland, 990.
Ailsbury, 271, 280, 284, 291.
Earls of, ibid.
Ailwin, *firnam'd* Healf Konig, 422.
Aimundus, *King of* Sicily, 797.
Ainsbury, 420.
Ainulph, *a pious person*, 420.
Ainza, 944.
Ard, *what*, 841.
Aire-Sheriffdom, 911.
Aire-River, 912.
Air-Moines, 472.
Aiton, 735.
Akeman-street-way, 256, 271.
Alabaster, *where found*, 473, 533.
Alan Rufus, 369, 370, 757, 760, 761, 763, 718.
—— Niger, 763.
—— *Earl of* Richmond, 763, 764.
Alan, *Son of a* Norman, 541.
Lord of Galloway *in* Scotland, 122.
Sylvestris, 562.
a River, 11, 379.
Alaric, lxxxiv, lxxxv.
Alaun River, 115.
ALAUNA, 922, 958.
ALAUNUS, 840.
Alaw-River, 677, 681.
ALBANIA, 671.
St. Alban, *the* British *Proto-Martyr*, lxxv, 297.
St. Albans, 296, 305, 298, 299.
built out of old Verulam, 300.
two Battels there fought, ib.
Albany, *with its Dukes*, 934.
Albemarle *in* Normandy, 742.
Earls and Dukes of Albemarle *and* Holderness, 742, 750, 797.
William *Earl of*, 434, 472, 438.
Stephen, *Earl of, and* Holderness, 466.
Baldwin, *Earl of*, &c. 740.
Albeneis, *who*, 466, 477.
Albeney W. 385, 396.
Albeniaco, Nic. de, 239.
Albeney Nigel, 755.
Albineys, *Earls of* Arundel, 385, 392.
Albinich, *who*, 934.
Albinus, lxx, 800.
Albion, i, xxv, xxvi.
Albrighton, 545.
Albugar, *Sir* Thomas, 20.
Albury, 97.
Alcannings, 78.
Alcester, 504, 513, 652.
Alcher *routed the* Danes, 202.
Alchester, 256, 271.
Alcluid, 917.
Alcuinus, *a learned* English *Monk*, cxxii.
Tutor to Charles the Great, *&c.* 719, 720.
Aldborough, 714.
Aldbrough, 714.
Aldborrow, 717, 734.
Aldburgh, 374, 762.
Alderley, 237, 247.
Judge Hales *born here*, ib.
Aldermaston, 142.
Aldermen, 323.
Alderminster, 526.
Alderney, 1107.
Aldgarath, 449.
Aldhelm, 86, 99, 102, 267.
the first Saxon *that wrote in* Latin, ib. 37, 48, 267.
St. Aldhelm's *Mead*, 86.
Aldinius, *by whom slain*, 197.
Aldgitha, 778.
Aldport, 800.
Aldred, 778, 235, 510.
Aldwin, 526, 776, 777, 783.
Aldworth, 141.
Ale, *whence deriv'd*, 492.
conduceth to long Life, more than Wine, ib.
ALECTUM, 937.
C. Alectus, *see* Allectus.
Alesburies, 438.
Alexander II. *King of* Scotland, *&c.* 426.
the Great *never in* Britain, xxxvi.
Earl of Merch, 856.
Duke of Albany, 933.
Alfhan, 380.
Alfhelm, 546.
Alford, 471, 557.
Alfred, 9, 30, 32, 49, 60, 61, 87, 88, 139, 142, 154, 169, 173, 219, 251, 257, 272, 316, 378, 371, 372, 482, 738.
Alfreton, 493. de, *ib.*
Alfrick, 420, 465, 533.
Alfricus, 299.
Alfrith, 139, 142.
Alfritha, 97.
Algar, 257, 267.
Alice, 93, 94, 161, 266, 444, 474, 496, 764.
Alione, 836.
Allectus, lxxiv, 193, 284, 312.
Allen, Tho. cxxv.
Will. 165.
a River, 59.
Allerton, 715.
Allington-Castle, 193.
Allingtons, 294, 367, 375.
Allinton, 115.
Allobroges, xxi.
Almans, cxviii.
Almaric, 242.
Almondbury, 769.
Alms-Knights, 146.
Alne, *or* Alenus, 593, 836.
Alne, 859.
Alney Island, 234, 246.
Alnewick, 859.
Alnwick-Castle, 119, 887.
Aloz, 949.
Alon, 836, 848, 922.
ALONE, 836.
Alphege, *A. B. of* Canterbury, 268.
Alphonso, 319.
Alpin Dogs, cxx.
Alresford, 118, 132.
Alric, 712.
Alsa, 379.
Alsher, 156.
Alstanmoot, 847.
Alterynnis, 574.
Althorp, 433.
Alum Earth, 673, 753, 1057.
Alum-Works, 766, 1057.
Alventon, 245.
Alverton, *see* North-Alverton.
Alvingham, 472.
Alured, 574.
Alway, 922.
Alwena, 411, 412.
Alwen-River, 686.
Alwin, *Bishop of* Winchester, 253.
St. Amand, 88.
Barons of, 141, 240.
Ambach, xvii.
Amber, 942.
Amberley, 169.
Ambleside, 806, 811.
AMBOGLANA, 806, 811.
Ambresbury, 97, 110.
Ambrones, cxxii.
Ambrose-wood-hill, 685.
Ambrosius Aurelianus, 95, 97, 109, 110.
Ambrosden, 271.
Ambry, 580.
Amersham, 279.
Amicia, 242, 370, 507, 760.
St. Amphibalus, 120, 301.
instructed 1000 *Christians who were martyred at* Lichfield, 600.
Ampthill, 288.
Amund River, 935.
Anarawd, 671.
Anarhaith, *what*, 355, 366.
Anas, 155, 156.
ANCALITES, 266, 275.
Ancaster, 466, 467, 477.
Anchors, *where digg'd up*, 299.
Andates, *a tutelar Deity in* Essex, 703.
Andates, *or* Andrasta, *Goddess of Victory*, xxxv, lxxxix, 365, 366.
ANDERIDA, 166, 179, 211, 223.
Anderness, 793, 796.

Andover, 116, 117, 132.
Andradswald, 166, 211.
Andragathius, lxxxiii.
Andrastes, xxxv.
Andreas Bern. 444.
Andrews, Lancelot, *Bishop of* Wint. *where buried*, 166.
St. Andrews, 927.
Androssan, 913.
Aneftia, 294.
Angervil, Rich. 261.
ANGLESEY, 673, 674, 675, 680, 1050.
Angles, cxxiii, *&c.*
Anglt mediterranei, 527.
Angloen, *in* Denmark, 741.
Angoleſme, Guiſcard de, 426.
Angus-Chipping, 341.
Angus, *Earls of*, 465, 937, 939.
Anjou, H. de, *beſieg'd* Nottingham-Caſtle, 485.
Ankam-River, 472.
Anker-River, 507.
Anlaby, 746, 748.
Anlaf, 862.
Anlaf, *the* Dane, 117.
Ann, *Counteſs of* Pembroke, 728.
Anna, 374.
Annandale, 907.
Anneſleys, 688.
Aniſelm, 27.
Anſly, 722.
Anthony, *a Town*, 16.
Antiocheis, 65.
Antiochus, 156.
ANTIVESTÆUM Promontorium, 5.
ANTONA, 275, 431, 432, 440.
Antonia, 235.
Antoninus Pius, lxviii, 703, 704, 795.
Caracalla, lxxii.
Antport, 116.
Antrim, *County of*, 1015.
Antrum, *an Iſland in* Gaul, 707.
Apelby, 806, 812.
Apenninus, xx.
Apennine, Mount, 278.
Engliſh, 771, 791, 805, 809.
Apewood Caſtle, 536.
Apleder ham, 163.
Apledor-Caſtle, 137.
Apſedore, 212, 223.
Apleton-Nun, 735.
Apollinaris, xxi.
Apollo Grannus, 897.
An Apoſtolical *Earl*, 76.
Apotheoſis, lxxi, 786.
April, *call'd* Eaſter-month, cxxx.
Apſeley-Giſe, 235.
Apthorp, 438.
AQUÆ SOLIS, 69.
Aquila, 48, 173, 174, 175.
Ara, *what*, 503, 760.
Araris, 710.
ARBELA, vid. Ierby.
Arca, 357.
Archbiſhop *of* Canterbury's *Suffragan*, 204.
Arch-deacon G. 527.
Arch-deaconries, clxx.
Arch-deacons, 29, 777.
Archeveſque, 33.
Archibald Duglaſs, *Earl of* Angus, 896, 910.
Archigubernus, lxviii.
Architrenius, 27.
Arcoll, 546.
Arcubus, W. de, 773.
Ardart, 977.
Arden, 232, 503.
Ardenburg, 503.
Ardens, *ibid.*
Ardens, 503.
Arderns, 557.
Ardes, 1013, 1014.
Ardeth, 1009.
Ardmanoch, 945.
Ardmor, 981.
Ardoch, 951.
Ardudwy, 650, 655, 951.
Ardulph, 791.
Arduthie, 953.
Are, 710.
Areans, 839.
Arfaſtus, 383.
Argenton, Rich. de, 367.
David de, 294.
Argentons, 294, 375, 407.
Argetoouxus, 928.
Argile, 931.
Earls of, 892, 932, 934.
Argita, *fl.* 1020.
Arglus, 1014.
Argonauts, 932.
Arianiſm *firſt in* England, lxxix.
ARICONIUM, 575, 579.
Arith, 22.
Arklo, *Lords thereof*, 992.
Arkſey, 724.
Ar-lech, *what*, 655.
Arlington, 294, 327, 375, 407.
Armagh, *County and City*, 1011.
Armanthwaite, 831.
Arme, 1110.
Armed Knight, *a Rock*, 20.
Armigeri, clxxxiii.
Armitage, 905.
Armorica, xx, xxiii, xxxi, cvi.
Armorici, 649.
Armoricans, 2.
Armaturæ, 835.
Arms *and Inſtruments of Braſs, where found*, 6, 663, 664, 672.
Arondel, 10, 181.
Arondele, 10.
Arran, 913, 1001.
Earls of, 913.
Arrow, 503, 504, 513.
Arſia, *Baron of*, 253.
Arſony, *Treaſon*, 983.
Artabri *in* Spain, *whence call'd*, 977.
King Arthur, 11, 59, 66, 70, 120, 125, 205, 529, 600, 790, 818, 898, 921.
Arthur Plantagenet, 33, 139.
Arthur, *Prince*, 519, 696.
Artificial Rocks, 95.
Artois, Blanch *of*, 797.
Arvandus, 117, 118, 129, 130.
Arverni, 650.
Arviragus, lxiv, xciii, 205, 234.
Arun, 169.
Arundels, 33, 50, 90, 161, 163, 165, 169, 170, 179, 181, 384, 431, 548.
Arundel-Foreſt, 179.
Aryonia, 663.
Arwenack, 7.
Arwerton, 371, 513.
Arwyſtili, *Lords of*, 653.
St. Aſaph, 687.
Aſcot, 281.
Aſelli, *a Conſtellation*, 120.
Aſerby, 476.
Aſhburne, 491.
Aſhburnham, 176, 182.
Aſhburton, 37.
Aſhbury, 138.
Park, 150.
Aſhby St. Leger, 432.
de la Zouch, 444, 454.
Aſhcoughs, 478, 479.
Aſhdown, 343.
Foreſt, 179.
Aſhele Manor, 393.
Aſhellwell-thorp, 384.
Aſheridge, 279.
Aſhford, 197.
Aſhley, Anc. *Earl of* Shaftsbury, 54.
Aſhleys, 50.
Aſhmole, Elias, 275.
Aſhted, 165.
Aſhwell, 289, 293, 403.
Aſhwood-Heath, 537.
Aſk, *a* Saxon, 729.
Askeadnith, 952.
Askerton, 835.
Askes, 761.
Aſlakton, 488.
Aſpeley-Gowiz, 288.
Aſphaltites, *a Lake*, 543.
Aſſenſhire, 947.
Aſſerius, 257.
Aſtalbridge, 271.
Aſtalby, *ib.*
Aſtbury, 562.
Aſteley-Caſtle, 507.
Aſteleys, 507.
Aſtleys, 529.
Aſton, 724, 789.
Aſton-Steeple, 269.
Aſton, Tho. 547.
Aſtons, 531.
Aſtroites, 466, 599.
Aſtures, 573, 778, 834, 852.
Aſturians, 501.
Aſtwell, 429.
Aſylum, 772.
At-Court, 634.
Aterith, 1002.
Aterton, 789.
Athanaſius, 556.
ATHANATON, 200.
Athelfled, 123.
Atheiſm, 169.
Athelney, 61.
Athelſtan, xiii, 30, 156, 173, 174, 195, 213, 222, 223, 269, 339, 576, 720, 738, 772, 862.
Athelſtanford, 896.
Athelwold, 125, 407, 408.
Atheney, Ph. de, 357.
Athenry, Barony, 1010.
Atherſton, 507, 774.
Athie, 990.
Athol, *infamous for Witches*, 535.
Athlone, 1007.
Athol, J. *Earl of*, 196.
Atkyns, *Sir* Robert, 250.
Atlynge, 396.
Aton, 901.
Attacotti, lxxx, cxxi.
Attal-Sariſin, *leavings of the* Saracens, 3
Attilborough, 385, 396.
Attilbridge, 385.
Atton, 754.
Attons, 755, 775.
ATTREBATII, 137.
Attrech, 137.
Att-Scarre, 760.
Aubigny, 120, 384.
Aubrey, Joh. 163, 168, 211, 618, 637.
Sir John, 615.
Aubreys, 590.
Aubley, *Baron of*, 531, 633.
Aubury, 111.
Auckford, 49, 54.
Audeville, W. 521.
Audley-end, 352.
Audley, Tho. 333.
Hugh, 192, 237, 242.
James, *Lord*, 531, 532, 538.
Sir Tho. 333.
Audleys, 239, 531, 545, 790, 1014.
Audre, 409.
Audry, 410.
Aveling, 250.
Avellina, 36, 742.
Avenmore, 980.
Avensbury, Th. 834.
Aventon, 233, 245.
AUFONA, 429, 431.
Auguſta, *the ſecond Roman Legion*, 202.
AUGUSTA, a Name of London, 310, 313.
a moſt honourable Title, ib.
Auguſtin *the Monk. See* Auſtin.
Auguſtine, 202, 556.
AUGUSTORITUM, 403.
Auguſtus, *whether ever in* Britain, xliii.
Avis, 566, 742.
Aukland, 775, 783.
Auldby, 736.
Aulerton, 489.
Aulre, 60.
Aulton, 123, 132, 193, 534.
Aultrick, 527.
Aulus Plautius, xliv, 231, 284, 307, 308, 347, 704.
Aunsby, 476.
Aurelius Ambroſius, cxxi, cxxiii, 114, 706.
Aſclepiodatus, 312.
Aureval, Roger de, 124.
Averhem, *or* Aram, 484.
Avon, 38, 69, 101, 238, 431, 440, 613, 689.
Avonog, 645.
Auranches, 209.
Henry *of*, 492.
Auſley-Caſtle, 506.
AUSOBA, fl. 1001.
Auſonius, 780.
Auſt, 237.
Auſtin de Baa, 32.
Auſtin, (*the Engliſh Apoſtle*) cxxxi, 197, 198, 200, 221, 315, 410, 522.
AUTERI, 1002.
Aw, *fl* 952.
Awn, 983.
Awtenbury, 424.
Ax, *fl* 33.
AXELODUNUM, 854.
AXANTOS, 1113.
Axey, 473.
Axholme Iſland, 473.
its extent, ib.
Axminſter, 33.
Axmouth, 40.
Axones, cxxiv.
Ayleſford, 193, 218.

B.

BAbbingley, 391, 401.
Babham's *end*, 144.
Bablac, 252.
Babthorpe, 736, 737.
Backwell, 78.
Baclughs, *a Family*, 905.
Bacon, *Lord* Verulam, 301, 305, 315.
Bacon, *Sir* Nicholas, 369.
Bacons, 371, 374.
Baconthorp, 390.
John, *ibid.*
Badbury, 50, 55.
Hill, 101.
Baddeley, 560.
Baddeſley, 504.
Bade *and* Baden, *what*, 494.
Badew, Richard, 404, 413.
Badilſmere, *Baron of*, 88, 458, 192, 197
Badin-hill, 983.
Badminton-great, 248.
Badon-hill, 70.
Bagginton, 501.
Bagmere-lake, 562.
Bagnal, Nic. 1013.
Bagnals, 1014.
Bagotts, 501, 533, 539.
Bromley, 539.
Baileries *and* Balives, *their Original*, 312
Bainard's, *a Noble Family*, 88, 125, 313, 314, 345.
Bainbrigg, 807, 813.
Bainham, 233.
Baint, 759.
Baintbrig cottages, *ib.*
Bainton, 751.
Baintons, 88.
Baiſe, 295.
Bakers, 212.
Bakewell, 494, 497.
Bala, 662, 656.
Bala-curi, 1051.
Baldach, 575.
Baldock, 293.
Baldred, 187, 213.
Baldwin, 34, 35, 40, 160, 280, 372, 850.
Balineum, *for* Balneum, 761, 763.
Balin-Tobar, 1006.
Baliol, John, 260, 270.
Sir Alex. 195.
Baliſford, 175.
Baliſta, *a Robber*, 588.
Balliol, 773.
Hugh, 855.
Balliſtæ, 672.
Balrodry, Barony, 993.
Balſhal, 502, 504.
Balſham, 404, 406, 412, 413, 414.
Baltarbet, 1009.
Baltingglaſs, 990.
Balvenie, 955.
Balun, 598, 604.
Bamff, 984, 955.
Bampfield, 30.
Bampton, 35, 42, 817.
John de, 42.
Ban, *fl.* 1013, 1017.
BANATIA, 944.
Banburrow, 860.
Banbury, 255, 256, 270.
Banchor, 556, 568, 590, 1015.
Bancroft, *Arch-biſhop of* Cant. 200.
Ban-dogs, 323.
Bangor, 556, 568, 690, 693, 651.
Banks, *Sir* John, 841.
Banks, 49, 50.
Bankyir, 959.
BANNAVENNA, 432, 433, 444.
Bannerets, clxxix.
Bannomanna, 964.
Banock-bourn, 922.
Banquo, *a noted* Thane, 945.
Bany, *a River*, 979.
Baptiſm, 841.
Baramdowne, 205.
Barbacan, 322.
Barbury-caſtle, 112.
Bapchild, 218.
Barden-Tower, 713.
Bards xvi, 1021.
Bardney, 470.
Bardolphs, 160, 393, 483.
Barelinck, 58.
Barford, 512.
Bariden, *fl.* 385.
Barker, 250.
Barking, 342.
Barkley, 74, 235, 236, 238, 247, 373, 447, 486.
Barklow, 352.
Barkney-Manour, 293.
BARKSHIRE, 137, 149
Earls of, 152.
Barleys, 293.
Barlow, *Biſhop*, 273, 811.
Barnwell, 405, 432, 996, 997.

Barodon, 455.
Barons *and* Barony, clxxv, 542, 847.
Barons *in* Scotland, 892.
Barray, 1071.
Barrington, *Sir* John, 746.
Barrow-old, 526.
Dr. Iſaac, 414.
Hill, 537.
Barrows, *what*, 352.
Barrow, *fl.* 986, 987, 991.
Barri-court, 248, 980.
Barries, 980.
Barry Iſland, 611, 616, 617, 1049.
a Family, 390.
Viſcounts, 611.
BARSA, 1110
Barton, 284, 472, 817.
Baruch, 611.
Berwick, *Dr* 810
Bas, *what it ſignifies*, 1110.
Bas, *an Iſland*, 897.
Baſepole, 1110.
Baſham, 398.
Baſilicæ, 780.
Baſingſtoke, 123.
Baſingwark, 587, 688.
Baſkerviles, 577.
Baſle, 573.
Baſſets, 86, 256, 278, 438, 491, 529, 534, 565.
Baſſo a Saxon, 196.
Baſtenberg, 503.
Batavia *clear'd of the* Franks, lxxiv.
Batavians, *&c. ſerv'd in* Britain, 501.
BATAVODUNUM, 43.
Bateable ground, 834.
Bateman, W. 404, 413.
Baterſey, 159
Bath, 59 69, 70, 71, 80, 81, 256, 271.
a Family, 996.
Batherton, 561.
Bathgate, 906.
a Roman *Cauſey*, 494.
Bathieia, 231, 232.
Bathſtone, 70
Bathurſt, *Dr* Ralph, 274.
Battel *between* Britains *and* Saxons, 11.
near Stratton, 23
at Vennyton-bridge, 40.
at Brunaburg, 33.
in Gillingham-Foreſt, 48.
at Rindon, 46.
at Wittingham, 49.
Battel of Standard, 756.
Battel-abby, 176.
Battle-bridge, 736, 741.
Battlebury, 105.
Battle-edge, 267.
field, 547.
Bavaria, 450
Baud, 315, 331.
Bauli, 611
Bavord-caſtle, 219.
Bawdſey-haven, 373.
Beachy-point, 173, 174.
Beacian, *what*, 127.
Beacon, *what*, 127.
Beakesbourn, 200.
Beamfleet-caſtle, 177, 341.
Bean-caſtle, 944
Beanfield, 711.
The Bear, 977.
Beared, *or* Beornred, 507, 516.
Bear-Ferris, 38.
Beatrix, 59, 170, 138, 276, 754, 764.
Beauchamp, *Sir* W. 162.
Pagan de, 287, 288.
Sir John, 49, 50.
W. de, 104.
Marg. 85, 285, 286.
J. de, 315.
Tho. 455, 508.
Rich. 502, 742.
Henry, 130, 508.
Will. 517.
John, *ib.*
Rich 522.
Beauchamps, 61, 141, 142, 235, 285, 287, 290, 301, 502, 508, 517, 519, 520, 522, 598, 614, 503.
Beaver, *what*, 641, 642, 645.
Beau-caſtle, 694, 842.
Beauchief, Monaſt. 493.
Beauclair, 305.
Beaucliff, 174
Beaudeſart, 532, 538.
Beauforts, 32, 51, 52, 76, 122, 162, 245, 248, 301, 345, 369, 379.
Beaulieu, 346
Beaumais, 469, 546.
Beaumanor-Park, 447.
Beaumaris, 675.
Beaumes R. 314, 229.
Beaumont, 253, 441, 445, 447, 453, 467, 507, 508, 709, 727.
Beavois *of* Southampton, 94, 128.
Beawdley, 517, 518.
Bec, Ant. *Biſhop of* Durham, 189, 317, 467, 755, 773, 775, 778, 780, 832, 860.
Walt. 542.
Beche, 141.
Becket, Tho. 190, 178, 248, 783, 914, 985.
Becket-hill, 176.
Bedal, 762.
Beddington, 159, 165.
Bede, 777, 779, 780.
Bederic, *what*, 368.
Bedford, Gaſper, *Duke of*, &c. 614.
John, *Duke of*, 634.
Francis, *Earl of*, 288.
William, *Duke of*, 38, 805.
BEDFORDSHIRE, 285, 286, 287, 288, 289, 290, 291, 292.
Bedheu Gwyr Arduduwy, 651.
Bedh Porwi, 662.
Bediford, 34, 41.
Bedingfield, 375.
Bedle, Rob. 385.
Bedwyn-great, 111.
Beechworth, 156, 163.
Bees *in great abundance in* Ireland, 965.
S. Bees, 821.
Bega, 715, 716.
S. Bega's, 716.
Bekenſgill, 796.
Bekes, 471.
Bekington, Th. 69.
Beknep, 171.
Beliſhannon, 1021.
BELERIUM, 5.
Beleſme, 169, 542, 550.
BELGÆ, 57.
Belinus, lxxxviii, 277.
Belke, *what*, 57.
Belknap, 195.
Bell Iſle, 1113.
Bellaſiſe, 755.
Bell-deſart, 503.
Bellews, 1010.
Belleri, 447.
BELLISAMA, 791, 793.
Bellocampo, Simon, de 290.
Bellomonte, Lud. de, 773.
Viſcounts, 445, 419.
Bellona's *Temple*, 713.
Bellofago, Tho. de, 502.
Bellotucadrus, 708, 840.
BELLOSITUM, 256.
Belſer's Hill, 409.
Belſey, 258.
Belvoir-Caſtle, 465, 477.
Vale, *ib.*
S. Benedict, 778.
's Iſland, 993.
Benefica, *fl.* 295.
Benenden, 212.
Bengebury, *ib.*
Bengelly-Barony, 895.
Bengworth, 521, 526.
BENNONES, 444, 446, 450.
S. Bennet *in the* Holme, 390.
Bennet, 327.
Bennington, 295.
Benno, 687, 691.
Bensbury, 159.
Bensford-bridge, 443.
Benſington, 291.
Benſon, 266.
Benſted, 295.
Bentinck, *Earl of* Portland, 52.
Bentley, 371.
Beorg, *what*, 111.
Beornulf, 90, 106.
Beornulph, 246, 328.
BERCARII. 739.
Berdſey, 1050.
Bere, 47.
Foreſt, 122.
Park, 777.
Berengarius, 434.
Beresford, 214.
BERGOS, 1089.
Bericus, 368.
Beri-hill, 430.
Berkhamſted, 301.
Berking, 341.
Berkleys, 238, 249, 319, 506, 528.
Berminghams, 998, 1002, 1009.
Bermondſey, *Abbot of*, 220.
Bernack, *Sir* William, 438.
Bernakes, 471.
Bernards, 408.
Bernard's Caſtle, 773.
Berneck, 438.
Berners, 293.
BERNICIA, 705.
Bernicians, 865.
Berniers, 343.
Bernſwall, 949.
Bernwin, 130.
Berogonium-caſtle, 933.
Bern-wood, 280, 284.
Berry-bank, 538.
Berſelin, 531.
Berſtaple, 34.
Bertha, 299, 202, 590, 763, 764.
Berthram, Rich. 859.
Will. 858.
Berties, 478, 479.
Berton, 73.
Berty, J. *Earl of* Abington, 150.
Berty, Peregr. *Baron* Willoughby *of* Eresby, 322.
Berwick, 863.
Beriwick-Sheriffdom, 894.
Beryfield, 284.
Bery-Pomery, 28.
Besbicus, 207.
Beſiles, 133.
Beſiles-Lee, *ib.*
Beſſa, 546.
Betham, 805, 810.
Bethelem, 310.
Betheſley, 238.
Bethmeſley, 713.
Betorix, 362.
Beu-caſtle, 834.
Bevercy-Iſland, 520.
Beverly, Joh. 738, 743.
Beverſton-caſtle, 238, 249.
Bever-caſtle, 448.
Bevils, 9, 424.
Bevis's Tower, 181.
Horſe, *ib.*
Bibracte, 144.
BIBROCI, 77, 144, 145.
Bicknor, Alex. 995.
Biggin, *what*, *V.* Wiggin.
Bigleſwade, 288.
Bigod, 139, 142, cliv, 293, 372, 373, 375, 376, 384, 387, 393, 596.
Bigots, 741, 751.
Bigrames, 424.
Bilburg, 732.
Bildas, 544.
Billangho, 791.
Billeſdun, 859.
Billing, 429.
Billingsbere, 143.
Billinſton, 738.
Billington-Long, 486.
Billirkay, 343.
Binbridge, 128.
Binchefter-Penies, 775.
Binchinnin Mountains, 952.
Bindon, 46, 54.
Binghams, 107, 413, 1004.
BINOVIUM, 775.
Bins, 906.
BIRCHANIS, 1104.
Birch-wood, 724.
Bird, *Capt.* 607.
Bird-lip-hill, 239, 240.
BIRGANTES, or BRIGANTES, 985.
BIRGUS, *fl.* ib.
Birinus, 118, 255, 263.
Birkbeck, 811.
Birkiss, 483, 484.
Birling, 193.
Birns, 991, 993.
Biſcaw, 5, 21.
Biſcopius, 784.
Biſham, 144.
Biſhops, *four eminent of* Durham, 780.
Biſhop and's Clerks, 640.
Biſhop's Caſtle, 542.
bourne, 200.
mote, 551.
hill, 734.
Thorp, 722.
Sees tranſlated, 168, 533, 1010.
Biſiter, 271.
Biſſemed, 287.
Biſſet, 89, 517, 523, 1017.
Biſus, 374.
Bitford, 503.
Bitham-caſtle, 466.
Bithrick, 242.
Bitleſden, 281, 284.
Bittern, 116.
Bitton, 248.
Bitumen, 545.
Biwell, 855.
Bixbrond, 266.
Bizacium, 390.
Bizantines, *a Coin*, 310, 326.
Black-amber, 751, 752.
Blackamore, *a Diviſion of the North Riding in* Yorkſhire, 749, 754.
Blackburn, 793.
Black-butter, *what*, 641.
Blacket, *Sir* Edw. 533.
Sir Will. 872.
Black-lead, 822.
Blacklow-hill, 502.
Blackmere, 550.
Blackmore, *Society of Tinners*, 3.
Blackmore-foreſt, 47.
Black-mountain, 589.
Blackneſs, 208, 996.
Caſtle, 900.
Blackney, 390.
Blackſton-edge, 533.
Black-tail-point, 341.
Black-thorn-hill, 271.
Black-water-bay, 341, 345, 349, 356.
Black-water, 1013, 1019.
Blackwell, Sam. 271.
Bladin-hills, 986.
Blaen-Cheveny Caſtle, 590.
Blanchmain Rob. 444, 449.
Bland, 295.
Blandford, 49, 55.
Blank-caſtle, 595.
Blankeney, 465.
Blankeveney, 233.
Blath, *fl.* 534.
Blatherwick, 438.
Blathwayt, Will. 248.
BLATUM BULGIUM, 842.
Blaunpinus, *a Poet*, 4.
Blecca, 468.
Blechingdon, 256.
Bledryn, 593.
Blencarn, 809.
Blencow, 842.
Blenkenſop, 848.
BLESTIUM, 573.
Bletſo, 285.
Blewets, 126.
Bleyden-cloyth, 70.
Blickling, 389, 397.
Blind-lane, 355.
Bliſworth, 431.
Blith, *fl.* 374, 858.
Blith, 479, 485, 513, 533.
Blithborrow, 374.
Blithfield, 533, 539.
Bloet, 469.
Blois, Henry, 121, 122.
Blood gate, 398.
Blore-heath, 538.
Blounts, 517.
Blowvochie, 924.
Bluets, 61.
Blund, Gilb. 369.
Will. *ib.*
Blundel, Pet. 39.
Blundel, 801.
Blunts, 36, 50, 134, 492, 542, 979.
Boadicia, lii, 299, 311, 349, 365, 366, 618.
Bocking, 192.
Bodiam-caſtle, 179.
Bodincomagus, 231.
Bodigneii, *ib.*
Bodley, *Sir* Tho. 40, 261, 273.
Bodmin, 8, 19.
Bodo, 231.
BODOTRIA, 231, 896.
Bod-Owyr, 676.
Boduacus, 618.
Bod-Vari, 687, 689.
Bodunni, 231.
Bœotia 741.
Boeth, *what*, 763.
Bogehilt, 955.
Bogo, *E. of* Southampton, 122.
Bog-trotters, 848.
Bohuns, 69, 172, 282, 286, 326, 340, 354, 424, 440, 577, 579, 580, 590, 592.
Boids, 913, 939.
Boiſels, 990.
Bold, 789.
Bolebec, 281.
Hugh de, 856.
Bolen, 209, 311.
Bollens, 100, 177, 342, 346, 397.
Bolens, 397.
Bollingbrook, 471, 479.
Bollin, *fl.* 563.

Bollifer-caſtle, 847.
Bolmerinock, 929.
Bollogne, *Earl of*, 60, 208, 346.
Bollover-caſtle, 493.
Bolteby, 853.
Nic. de, 848.
Bolt-bury, 48.
Bolton, W. 325, 326.
Bolton, 713, 731, 760.
Duke of, 731.
Bolus Armenus, 79.
Bomels-weart, 529.
Bonebury, 86.
Bone-lace-makers, 744.
Bonevill, 33, 52, 67.
Bone-well, 577.
Bon-hommes, 88, 280.
BONIUM, 556, 557, 651.
Bonvill, 796.
Boothby-pannel, 477.
Booths, 563, 801.
BORCOVICUS, 855
Borderers, *their Behaviour*, 834, 864, 885.
BORHUM EADM, 1021.
Borroſtones, 905.
Borrough, 473.
Borſtall, 279, 284.
Borth, 686.
Borthwick, *a Barony*, 897.
Borwick, 855.
Boſchain, 939.
Boſco, 281.
Boſeham, 167.
Boſherſton, 640.
Boſton, 462, 471, 479.
Boſſu, Rob. 449, 598.
Boſtock, 562.
Boſworth, 444, 451.
Boteler, 217.
Botereaux, 12, 23, 59, 238, 248, 504
Boteſcarles, clx.
Boteriles, 89.
Bothwell, *Earls of*, 916.
Both H. 716.
Bothal-caſtle, 839.
Botolph, 462.
Botontines, *what*, 439.
Botterwick, 473.
Bottle-bridge, 424.
Boverton, 611
Boughton, 218, 434, 448.
BOVIUM, 611.
BOVINDA, 997.
Bounds and Land-marks of the Ancients, 439.
Bourbank, Tho 842.
Bourbon, *Duke of*, 491.
Bourchier, 35, 62, 71, 189, 293, 295, 319, 384, 580.
Bourdeaux, Oliver de, 890.
Bourgchier, 345, 350, 354, 355, 356, 359.
Bourn, 233.
Boutetorts, 237, 373.
Bowes, 762, 763, 783.
Box-hill, 156, 163.
Boxley, 193.
Boyle, 748.
a Baron, 1006.
Boyne, *fl.* 997.
Brabant, *Duke of*, 375.
BRACCHIUM, 759.
Brachæ, xvii.
Brachy-hill, 587.
Brackenburys, 332, 774.
Brackley, 429.
Bradburn, 491.
Bradenham, 278.
Bradenſtoke, 93, 102.
Bradford, 89, 105, 726.
Bradgate, 452.
Brading, 128.
Bradley, 707, 726.
Maiden, 109, 423.
Bradſhaigh, *Sir* Rog. 802.
Bradſoke-abby, 269.
Bradſtone, 237.
a Family, 238.
Bradwardine-caſtle, 575.
Tho. de.
Brae, 952.
BRAGE, 117.
Braibrook-caſtle, 437.
Lords of, ib.
Braich y Dinas, 872.
Braid Albin, 933.
Brakenbrig, 756.
Brakenſey, 805.
Brakes, *what*, 291.
Brambles, 129.
Bramhope, 731.
Bramiſh, 861.
Brampton-Bryan-caſtle, 551, 576, 580.
De Bramptons, 576.
Brampton, 767, 835, 861.
Bran *and* Burne, *what*, 398.
Bran, 463.
Brancaſter, 391.
Brandon, 139, 142, 315, 322, 343, 374, 378, 474, 505, 506, 551, 580, 1010.
Brandon-ferry, 401.
Brandreth-ſtone, 811.
BRANNODUNUM, 391, 398.
BRANOGENIUM, 518, 585.
Bransford-bridge, 443.
Branſpeth-caſtle, 775.
Branten, 546.
Branxton, 393.
Braſmatia, *what*, 578.
Bratton, 104, 105.
Braunton, 41.
Brawerdine, 28.
Bray, 124, 130, 131, 144, 145, 163.
Bray, *fl.* 993.
Braybrook, G. 141.
Regin. 190.
Rob. 331.
Breach made by the Thames, 189.
Breahans, 1042.
Breakſpear, 308.
See Hadrian IV. *Pope.*
Breany, 1005.
Breaut, 287.
Brechanius, 589.
Brechin, 938, 963.
Brecknock, 589, 590, 591, 592.
BRECNOCK-SHIRE, 589, 590, 591, 682.
Brecon, 593.
Bredon-hill, 520.
Breede, 182.
Brees, 60, 61.
Breewood, 529.
Brember-caſtle, 1731
BREMENIUM, 849.
BREMENTURARCUM, v. Brampton
BREMETONACUM, 794.
Bremicham, *ſee* Bromicham.
Bremichams, 565.
Bren, *what*, 682.
Brendan's *Purgatory*, 1019.
Brendanus, 914.
Brene, 447, 448.
Brennus, xxxvii, 682.
Brent, 714.
River, 309.
Ditch, 407.
Brent, Falques de, 898.
Brentford, 309, 310, 327.
Brent-knol, 67.
marſh, *ib.*
ſtreet, 310.
torr, 38.
Brent-wood, 342.
Breorwald, 66.
Breoſa, 577, 591, 598.
Breoſes, 28, 173, 491, 584, 589, 590, 591, 592, 595, 598.
Brereton, *Sir* John, 412, 562.
Breſſie, 860.
Bretagne, cv, cvi, 2, 296, 760, 763.
Bretenham, 371.
Bretevil, 578.
Breton, 493.
River, 371.
Bretts, 484.
Bretwell, 139.
St. Breulais, 233, 245, 598.
Brewood, 529, 538.
Bricenau-mere, 590.
Brickdat, W. 670.
Bride-kirk, 841.
Brideſalle, 751.
St. Bridget, 989, 1012.
Nuns of, 989.
Bridgman, *Sir* John, 247.
Bridge, 156.
Bridgwater, 62, 78.
Bridgeford on the Hill, 486.
Bridgesford, 482.
Bridgenorth, 542, 551.
Bridkirk, 824.
Bridlington, 740, 748.
Bridport, 43, 51, 107.
Brienſton, 49, 55.
Brients, 29, 49.
St. Brieu, 980.
Briewer, W. de, 60, 62, 484.
Briewer, 33.
Briga, 703, 117.
Brigæ, *ib.*
BRIGANTES, 703, 784, 787.
Brigantine, *what*, 704.
BRIGANTIUM, 717.
Brigg-caſterton, 456, 458, 464.
Brightſtow, 235.
Brightholmſted, 173, 196, 218.
Brightwald, 196, 218.
The Brile, 181.
Brill, 280.
Brine-pits, 518, 561.
Brinklow, 506, 514.
Briſſet, 321
Briſtleton, 82.
Briſtol, 73, 74, 82, 801.
Britain, *its firſt Inhabitants, Manners, Cuſtoms, &c.* i, ii, iii, iv, lxxiii, *&c.* 1, 2, 63, 67, 90, 85, 91, 100, 110, 112, 114, 133, 190, 200, 218, 231, 255, 270, 280, 284, 286, 349, 364, 367, 379, 492, 511, 573, 574, 671.
Britains *deriv'd from the* Trojans, lxxxvii.
Britiſh Alps, 663, *667.*
Diamonds, 75.
Dogs, 118, 119.
Money, 297.
Salt, 123.
Seas, 961.
Tiles, 126.
Towns, 311, 718.
Britannia ſecunda, 379.
Britannica, 189, 190, 215.
Brithnoth, 410, 422.
Brito, 10.
Britomarus, xxxviii, 659.
Briva, *what*, 301.
BRIVA ISARIÆ, *ib.*
Briva Oderæ, *ib.*
Brius, *fl.* 62.
Briwer, W. 28.
Broad-water, 172.
well, 78.
Broc, 372.
Brocard's Caſtle, 544.
Brockets, 294.
Brockly-crag, 938.
hill, 302, 305, 306.
Brodſtear, 201.
Brodwell-grove, 271.
Broken-bridge, 86.
Brokes, 564.
Brokesby, 448.
Broket-hall, 294.
Brom, 273.
Bromes-graue, 518.
Bromfield, 565, 681.
Bromflet, 754.
Bromholm, 381, 390.
Bromicham, 505.
Bromley, 187, 224, 319, 524, 531, 548, 539.
Broneſcomb, 7.
Bronwen, 677.
Bronyſhawen, 625.
Broodwater, 980.
Brook, 88, 190, 498, 725.
Brotherton, 370, 393, 394, 711, 794, 801, 804, 811.
Brough, 722, 768, 812.
Broughton, 117, 246, 803.
Brounſover, 511.
BROVONACUM, 808.
Browham, 808, 811, 815.
Brown, 60, 156, 163, 211, 271, 393, 463, 984, 992.
Brown's Well, 310.
Bruce, 284, 346, 456.
Brudenells, 438, 648.
Bruen-Abby, 255.
Bruerer, 742.
Bruers, 29.
Bruges, 122, 239, 319.
Bruier, 31.
Bruins, 343.
Bruiton, 63.
Brumford, 862.
Brumham, 285.
Brumridge, 862.
Brun-Albin, 933.
Brunduſium, 779.
Brunſwick, 756, 757.
Brus, 456, 752, 753, 773, 777, 805, 833, 907, 912, 943, 1009.
Brutus, xl, 28, 311.
Bryn, 662, 682, 686.
Brynguyn, 676.
Brynmyſk, 862.
Bualht, 589, 591, 616, 681.
Bubwith, 69, 730.
Buc, xxv, 283.
Buc, Walter, 858.
John, *ibid.*
George, *ibid.*
Bucephalus; 181.
Buchonia, 277.
Bucken, 277, 287.
Buckenham, 277, 383, 384, 395.
Buckhurſt, 179.
Buckingham, 238, 247, 281, 282, 284, 286, 354, 531, 536, 539.
BUCKINGHAMSHIRE, 277, 283.
Buda, 494.
Budley, 33, 40.
Buelht, 591.
Buers, 371, 379.
Bueth, 835.
caſtle, 834.
Bugden, 420.
Buggery, 1010.
Buley-caſtle, 807, 813.
Bulkeley, 560, 675.
Bulls *in* Scotland, 925.
BULLÆUM SILURUM, 589, 591, 616.
Bullein *Earl of* Ormond, 985.
Bulley, 485.
Bullick, 442.
Bullingdon, 418.
Bullion, *what*, 518, 524.
Bullock, Edward, 358.
Bulmer, 753, 755, 859, 915.
Bulneſs, 842.
Bulwerhith, 176.
Bumſted, 352.
Bunbury, 560.
Bunduica, 297.
ſee Boadicia.
Bungey, 375.
Bunraty, 1002.
Buquhan, 941, 953.
Earl of, 942.
Burceſter, 256, 271.
Burentines, 263.
Burford, 253, 267, 542.
Burgh, 127, 160, 305, 380, 381, 388, 396, 406, 494, 759, 767, 807, 715.
Burghclears, 127.
Burghale, 761.
Burgharſh, 469, 577.
Burghley, 438, 442, 457.
Burghſted, 343, 355.
De Burgo, 212, 236, 341, 343, 581, 594, 789, 793, 983, 984, 988.
Burgoins, 402.
Burgundians, lxxiii, 806.
Burgundus, 469.
Burgundy, *Duke of*, 378.
Burgus, 280.
Burgwath, 178.
Buriana, 5.
Buriens, *ibid.*
Burks, *Earls of* Ulſter, 51.
Burks, 984, 1003, 1008, 1021
Burne-caſtle, 403.
Burne, 49, 380, 398.
Burnel, 191, 273, 542, 543, 546, 996.
Burnham, 279, 398.
Burning of the Hill what, 78.
Burning well, 802.
Burnſal, 713, 735.
Burnt-Pelham, 304.
Elleia mannor, 371.
Baron, 481.
Burrals, 813.
BURRIUM, 599.
Burrils, 248.
Burrough, 396, 476.
Burrow-bridge, 716, 735, 785.
Burrow-field, 486.
Burrow-bank, 352.
Burrow-hill, 446, 448, 454, 458.
Burrows or Barrows, 98, 111, 448.
Burry *fl.* 617.
Burſtal, 332.
Burthred, 482, 491.
Burton, 434, 448, 473, 533, 728, 740.
Burnwel, 353.
Burwell, 408.
Busby, 487, 707.
Buſhbury, 538.
Buſſeys, 465.
Buſtlers, 406.
Buſy-gap, 848.
Buth, 914.
Buthe, 1069.
Butterby, 756.
Butiphane, 980.
Butler, 100, 239, 243, 294, 296, 315, 342, 346, 454, 593, 543, 545, 593, 594, 789, 793, 983, 984, 988.

Buttermeer, 803.
Buttevillein, 437.
Buttington, 651.
Buxton, 494.
Bwlch, 645.
Bwrdh, Arth. 628.
By, Bye *and* Byan, *their Signification*, 397, 472, 518.
Bygon, 217.
By-Laws, *what they ſignifie*, 397.
Byrth-over, 498.
Byrdhyn, *fl.* 592.
Byrig, *its ſignification*, 91.
Byrks, 724.
Byrons, 481.
Byrſa, 472.

C.

CAdbury, 59.
North, 59, 78.
Cadells, 998.
Cadir, 919.
Cadleys, 996.
K. Cadoc ap Gwyelliw, 691.
Cadvan, *a Britiſh King*, 691.
Cadwalla, 709, 725, 853, 854.
Cadwellon, 691.
De Cadurcis, *or* Chaworth, 62.
Sibylla, 93.
Cæſing, 8.
Cæſar, 30, 603, 654, 689.
Cær-Caradock, 541, 551.
Cær-diff, 609, 610.
Cær-guid, 899.
Cær-hendinas, 549, 554.
Cær-Laverock, 907.
Cærliph, Will. 272.
Cær-marthin, 622, 630.
Cær-narvon, 665, 666, 673.
Cær-Palladur, 70.
Cær-vorran, 793, 807, 848, 869.
Cæſar. Auguſta, 343.
Cæſarea, *or* Cherburg, 343.
Cæſar's *Hill*, 181.
Altar, 265.
Cæſar, Julius, 154, 172, 187, 188, 197, 199, 120, 203, 204, 205, 213, 221. *Vid.* Julius.
CÆSAROMAGUS, 342, 343, 355, 357.
Cæſars, *who call'd*, clxxii.
Cahaignes, 289.
Cahan, 1018.
Caire, 995.
Cairn, *what*, 185, 186.
Cairnham, 67, 72, 76, 82.
Caithoe Hundred, 296.
Caithobery, 302.
Cais, John, 404, 413.
Cais, *a famous* Roman, 656.
Caius Bericus, 347.
Calais 208, 209, 777.
CALATERIUM NEMUS, 755.
Calc, *what*, 714.
CALCARIA, 714, 715.
Calcecot, 597, 714, 732.
Calder riv. 707.
Caldley, 1049.
Caldſtreame, 901.
Caldwell, 762.
Calebeg, 1021.
Caledon, 506.
CALEDONIA, 925, 926, 935.
CALEDONII, 986.
Caligula, xliv, 308.
Callan riv. 988.
Callan town, *ib.*
Callidromos, 235.
Callipolis, 235.
Callifratia, 235.
Caln, 87, 102.
Calphurnius, 631,
Calthot-caſtle, 116, 131.
Calthrops, 371.
Calthrufts, *a Family*, 484.
Calves-heath, 537.
Caly, 384.
Cam, xxiv.
Cam, 236, 403.
Cam, *what in* Daniſh, 81.
what in Britiſh, 403.
Camalet, 58, 76, 77.
Camaltz, 545.
CAMALODUNUM, xlv, xlvi, lii, *&c.* 347, 357, 766.
Cambeck, 835, 839.
Cambell, 914, 943.
CAMBODUNUM, 709, 711, 727.
CAMBORICUM, 403, 404.
Cambria, xi, 873.
Cambridge *in* Glocesterſhire, 236.
Cambridge, 404, *&c.*
Camden, *a Town*, 238, 239.
Viſcount of, ib.
Camels, 155.
Camel riv. 11, 403.
Camelet Weſt, 59.
Eaſt, *ib.*
Camelford, 11.
Camelot, 921, 957.
Camera Dianæ, 315, 330, 331.
Camois Barons, 172.
John, *ib.*
Campbell-town, 952.
Camvils, 506.
Camulus, 348.
Camus's *Croſs*, 953.
Cancfield, 796.
Candida caſa, 910.
Candiſh, *or* Cavendiſh, Will. 491.
Candorus, 14.
Canford, 50.
CANGANI, 185, 186.
CANGI, 67, 75, 76, 77, 377, 564.
Cank, *or* Canock-wood, 531, 533, 556.
Canninges, 77.
Cannings Hundr. 67, 75, 77.
Cannington, 67, 75, 77.
Canole-coal, 771.
CANONIUM, 346.
Canons Reſident, 92.
Cantaber, 404.
Cantabri, 977.
Cantire, 931.
Cantlows, 61, 178, 437, 592, 598.
Cantelupo, Geo. de, 28, 526.
Tho. 576.
Nich. 459.
Canterbury, 296, *&c.*
Hubert, *Archb. of*, 92. 394.
Archbiſhops, Primates of all England, 720.
CANTIUM, 185.
CANTIUM Pram. 203.
Cantrev-bychan, 589, 622.
Cantrev-mewr, 622.
Canvey Iſland, 341.
Canvils, 439.
Canute, 40, 121, 159, 203, 234, 246, 316, 328, 368, 468, 772, 774.
Capel-King, 630.
Capellar-hill, 581.
Capel-Shnan, 635.
Capels, 359.
Caracalla, 785,
Caradauc Urichfras, 541.
Caradocka, 60.
Caratacus, xlvii, 307, 347, 541, 641, 643.
Caraufius, lxxiii, 284, 382.
CARBANTORIGUM, 907.
Carbray, 979.
Cardigan, 642.
Cardines, 909.
Careg-cowſe, 6, 20.
Caren, *what*, 20.
Carentocus, 58.
Carenton, *ibid.*
Caresbrook-caſtle, 128, 134.
Caresdike, 475.
Careſwell, 534.
Carew-caſtle, 630.
Carew, *Rich.* 10, 16.
George *Lord*, 39.
Sir George, 903.
Geo. *Dean*, 39.
Sir Francis, 159.
Nich. *Bar*, 31, 159.
John, 177.
Thomas, 978.
George, 980.
Nich. 987.
Peter, 988.
Carews, 29, 141, 159, 630, 987.
Careys, 513, 610.
Cargaul, 7.
Carhouſe, 724.
Carick Mac-Griffin, 984.
Carigfergus, 1014.
Carion, 186.
CARINI, 947.
Carleton, 384, 395, 443, 819.
George, 369.
Ralph de, 384, 396.
Carlingford, 1009.
Carliſle, 833.
Carmelites *firſt in* England, 860.
Carminows, 7.
Carn what, 18, 771.
Carnabies, 855.
Carn-brag, *ibid.*
Carn chy, *ibid.*
Carn innis, *ibid.*
Carn-margh, *ibid.*
Carn-ulac, *ibid.*
Carnon *of* Carna, 17.
Carpenter, John, 248.
Car, *Sir* Rob. 85.
Carrs, 862.
Car Riv. 43.
Carram, 861.
Carre, T. 74.
Carreck, 992.
Carrick, 911.
Carriden, 899.
Corrocium, 756.
De Carſs, 923.
Carthage, 30.
Carthaginians, *never in* Britain, cix.
Carth-cart riv. 908.
Cartiſmandua, xxx, 347, 541, 703, 704.
Cartmel, 795.
Cartwrighte, Jo. 512.
Carvilius, 186.
Carvils, *a Fam.* 392.
Carus *and* Carinus, lxxiii.
Carys, 29, 41, 302.
Cary, *Sir* Henr. 296, 319.
Sir Edw. 302.
George, *Baron*, 319.
Cary-caſtle, 61.
Cary-Lites, *ibid.*
Caſhalton, 158.
Caſſys, 528.
Caſſandra, 367.
CASSII, 277, 278, 296.
Caſſibelin's *Town*, 256.
Caſſii, 983.
Caſſibelaunus, 277, 278, 308.
CASSITERIDES, 111.
Caſſivelannus Longimanus, 278.
De Caſtel, *a Frenchman*, 28, 45.
Caſter, 424, 435.
Caſterley, 111.
Caſtilion, Joh. Bapt. 44.
Caſtle-Ashby, 434.
Caſtle-cary, 56, 61, 742.
Caſtle-croft, 530.
Caſtle-dun, 816.
Caſtleford, 711, 749.
Caſtelhpaid, 585.
Caſtelham, 591.
Caſtelh Colwen, 585.
Caſtle conel, 984.
Caſtelh-corndochen, 663.
Caſtle-comb, 87.
Caſtle-danis, 11.
Caſtle dinas, 590.
Caſtleden, 498.
Caſtlegarde, 28, 34, 205.
Caſtle-green, 48.
Caſtle-hill, 54, 510, 538.
Caſtle-how, 811.
Caſtle-knock, 993.
Caſtle *in the* Peak, 495.
Caſtle-martin, 990.
Caſtle-mill, 290.
Caſtle-park, 580.
Caſtelh-pryſor, 663.
Caſtle-ruſſ, 219.
Caſtle-ſteeds, 835, 839, 855.
Caſtle-thorp, 285.
Caſtles *in* England, 862.
Ireland, 1020.
Caſtleford, Tho. de, 729.
CASTRA CONSTANTIA, 1107.
Caſtor, 385, 388, 396, 471.
CASTRA ALATA, 897.
CASTRA EXPLORATORUM, 841.
Catabathmos, 231, 232.
Catapultæ, 672.
CATARRACTONIUM, 761.
Caterlogh, 988.
Catesby, 432, 530.
Catarick, 741, 767, 768.
Catharin *Daughter of* W. Herbert, 814
Widow of Th. *Lord* Berkley, 249.
Wife of Henry V. 318.
Wife of Henry VIII. 437.
Dutcheſs of Suffolk, 479.
Wife of John Talbot, 549.
S. Catharine's Well, 905.
Cathbregion, 59.
Catigern, 193.
Cathneſs, *Earl of*, 947.
CATINI, *ibid.*
Catlidge, 408, 415.
Catmoſe vale, 415.
Cattelhul, 154.
CATTI, 277.
CATTIEUCHLANI, 277, 278, 377, 566.
Catti-hill, 537.
Cattimarus, 277.
Cattle, *the Riches of* Ireland, 985.
Cattle-ſtealers, 908.
CATUELLANI, 231.
CATURACTONIUM, 761, 787.
Catus Decianus, 365.
Caude, 833.
Caudebeck, *ibid.*
Caves, *Family*, 439.
Cavels, 12.
Cavenaughs, 988, 992.
Cavendiſhes, 36, 892.
Cavendiſh, Will. 493, 711.
Caverns, 342, 622, 823.
Caverſfield, 284.
Caverſham, 281.
Caun, 77.
Cauſe-caſtle, 548.
Cauzes, 484.
Cawood, 722.
Caxton, 403.
Cay-hill, 89.
Ceada, 341, 384.
S. Ceada, *ſee* Chad.
Ceadwalla, *ſee* Cadwalla.
Ceaſter, 193.
Ceaulin, 70, 85, 100, 111, 159, 238, 240, 266.
Cecil, Rob. 51, 456.
de Fortibus, 61.
Sir Tho. 159.
Tho. *Earl*, 442.
William *Lord*, 176, 296, 305, 438, 432, 463, 476, 574.
Cecils, 32, 94, 107, 760.
Cecil *Daughter to* W. *Baron* Bonevil, 33, 67.
Daughter to Jordan Fitz-Stephens, 29.
Contteſs of Oxon, 319.
Wife to J. Boutcuter, 82.
Daughter of Hugh d' Albeney, 668.
Cedda, 373.
Cedwalla, 117, 129, 168.
Celd, 217.
Cellbacy *firſt enjoyn'd Prieſts*, 27, 519, 547.
CELNIUS, *flav.*
CELTÆ, xii, xv, xvii, xxi, xxiii.
Celtiberians, 185, 188.
Celurca, 938.
CENIMAGNI, 77, 385, 395, 225.
CERNI Ω, 7.
CERONIS oſtium, *ibid.*
Ceol, 111.
Ceolfrid, 784.
Cerdick, 100, 114, 126, 280, 389.
Cerdickford, 114.
Cerdickland, 289.
Ceremonies *at the inveſtiture of the Princes of* Wales, 695, 696. *at the creation of the Duke of* York, 758.
Ceres *worſhip'd by the* Britains, 379.
CERETICA, 641.
Cereticus, 711.
Cerigwlad, 101.
Cerne-Abbey, 46.
Cerne-Iſland, 964.
CERONES, 947.
Cervi Inſula, 774.
Ceſter-Over, 422, 506.
Cethilou, 278.
S. Chad, 510, 532.
Chadſhunt, 510.
Chads-well, *ibid.*
Chaldæans, 703.
Chalgrave, 263.
Chaloner, *Sir* Tho. 763.
Chaloners, 766.
Chamæmorus, 802.
Chamberlain, Rob. 462.
Chamberlains, 267, 1010.
Chamber *in the Foreſt*, 580.
Chambers, Rob. 72.
Champernons, 28.
Chandew, Philibert de, 71.
Chandois, Rob. 574.
Barons of, ib.
John, *ibid.*
Sir John, 492.
The Chanel, 964.
Chanonry, 947.
Chapels *built upon high places*, 940.
Charcoal, 180.
Charford, 114.
Charing croſs 326.

Chariot-fighting, xl.
Charlcott, 502.
Charlcotts, *ibid.*
Charles Fitz-Charles, 38.
Fitz-Roy, 134, 180.
Charles-forreſt, 447.
Charleton, 521.
Charleton-caſtle, 545.
Charletons, 545, 547, 551.
Charmouth, 43.
Charnwood, 447.
Charrs, 796.
Chartley-caſtle, 532.
Charudum, 169.
Chaſtleton, 268.
Chateries, 412.
Chatham, 193, 194, 219, 229
Chatteſworth, 49.
Chatylion, 284.
Chaucer, Jeoffr. 142, 218, 255, 319.
Chaucer's Oak, 141.
Chaucumbs, 506.
Chaumonds, 13.
Chaworth, Patr. 621, 797.
Chaworths, 62, 280, 493, 484.
Cheaſford, 343.
Chebſey, 531.
Checkley, 534, 539.
Chequer'd Pavements, 603, 604, 607.
Cheddar, 79.
Cheddar-cliffs, 80.
Cheddle, 534.
Chedeſley, 518.
Chelmer, *riv.* 345.
Chelmsford, 346, 356, 357.
Chelſey, 310.
Chegford, 29.
Cheineys, 88, 195, 280.
Chellington, 329.
Cheney, 529.
Cheney, *Sir* Edm. 45.
Henry *Lord*, 288.
Chenkbury, 172.
Chensford, 355.
Chepſtow, 596.
Cherdſley, 280.
Cheren, 17.
Cherries, 185.
Chertley, 153.
Cherwel, 231, 432.
Cheſham-bois, 279.
Cheſil, 44.
Cheſter, 557.
Cheſterfield, 288, 291, 493, 497, 537.
Cheſterford, 352.
Cheſterton *under* Lyme, 430, 538.
Cheſterton *in* Warwickſhire, 509, 510.
Chaſter on the ſtreet, 778.
in the Wall, 848.
Cheſterton, 271.
Cheſwerden, 548.
Chetcelhampton, 54.
Chetwoods, 285, 289.
Chetwind, Walt. 538.
Chetwinds, *ibid.*
Chettlingham, 861.
Chevers, 582.
Chevin, *what*, 714
Chevin-cliff, *ibid.*
Cheviot, 531.
Chevy-chaſe, 870.
Cheyneys, 279.
Chichly *Archb.* 261, 273, 434
Chichefter, 147.
De Chicheſter, *a family*, 35.
Chickſand, 288.
Chidley, 29.
Chief-Ranger, 149.
Child, Aldw. 312.
Chilham, 196, 222.
Chilmore, 506.
Chilten-ham-manour, 177.
Chiltern-hills, 267, 277, 279, 283, 288, 289, 291.
Chilton-candover, 132.
Chimligh, 34.
Chipches, 852.
Chippenham, 87, 103.
Chipping Sodbury, 248.
Chirbury, 511, 551.
Chirk-caſtle, 566.
land, *ibid.*
Chirk, 682.
Cholmondley, 560.
Cholmondleys, *ibid.*
Chopwell, 771.
Chorley, 802.
Chriſtianity *in* Britain, lxix.
Chriſtian-hills, 441.
Chriſtian, biſhop, 981.
Chriſtiana *wife of* Cugan, 35.
Chriſtianfield, 539.
Chue magna, 79.
Churchil, John Lord, 112.
Chum *riv.* 101, 239, 240.
Churnet, *riv.* 534.
Chute-forreſt, 117, 126.
Chuton, 67, 79.
Cilgarth, 9.
Cilla, 138.
CILURNUM, 852.
Cimbrians, x, xi.
Cimen, 172.
Cimen-ſhore, *ibid.*
Cineglie, 46, 240.
Cinque-ports, 177, 187.
Ciniulph *deſtroy'd* Kent, 210
Cirenceſter, 240, 250.
Ciſſa, 111, 138, 168, 172.
Ciſsbury, 172.
Cities *ſunk into Lakes*, 590, 592.
very often roſe out of Garriſons, lxv.
Civil-wars, *when firſt began among the Saxons*, 159.
Clackmans *a Sheriffdom*, 927, 949.
Clackmanan-caſtle, 949.
Clacton, 359.
Claick-geeſe, 941.
Clancar, *Earl of*, 977.
Clandon-weſt, 164.
Clan-Donels, 1004.
Clan-Gibbons, 984.
Clan-Haton, 930.
Clan-Kanalds, 946.
Clan-Mac-Duff, 930.
Clannes, 934.
Clan-Richard, 1008.
Clan-Richard, *Earls of*, 1003.
Clan-Williams, 984.
Claphams, 713.
Clare, 303, 370, 379, 631.
De Clare, 52, 233, 294, 370.
Clare, Marg. 395.
E. *of* Pembroke, 529, 596, 597.
E. *of* Glocester, 51, 156, 191, 212, 616.
E. *of* Hertford, 303, 304.
E. *of* Glamorgan, 614.
Lords of Cardigan, 643, 644.
in Ireland, 1001, 1002.
County, 1001,
Town, 1002.
Clarembaldus, 220.
Clarence, *Dukes of*, 250, 370, 742.
Clarendon, *Earls of*, 108.
Park, 94.
Claudh, *what*, 116.
Claudia, 235.
Claudius, xlix, 67, 208, 209, 307, 3087, 34, 348, 703, 704.
Cl. Contentus, 202.
Clavering, 353, 374, 775, 859.
Clavil, 53.
CLAUSENTUM, 116.
Claxton, 388.
Clay, 390, 397.
Clay-broke, 450.
hill, 104, 542, 551
Cledheu, *what*, 630.
Rivers, 630, 631.
Clemens Max. 202.
Clent, 537.
S. Clere, Hubert de, 542
Cleres, 389, 397.
Clergy *forbid Marriage in* England, 27, 519, 547.
Clerk, *Sir* Fr. 414.
Clermont, 733.
Cleybrook, 443, 450.
Cley-bury, 542.
Cley-ceſter, 443, 450.
Cliff, 174, 190, 191, 216.
Cliffs, 640.
Clifford, 29, 233, 239, 255, 330, 550, 542, 575, 688, 754, 773, 790, 809
Earls of Cumberland, 575, 710, 728, 737.
Cliftons, 384, 423, 428, 431, 481, 487, 563.
Clintons, 193, 281, 284, 425, 464, 474, 478, 481, 484, 504, 505.
in Ireland, 1019.
Clipsby *fl.* 40.
Clithero, 791,
Clito *Earl of* Winchester, 122.
Cliveland, 752, 766.
Clivers Abby, 57.
Cloath-manufacture *firſt in* Engl. 212.
Clodius Albinus Propræt. lxviii.
Clogher Biſhop, 1019.
Clomel, 984.
Clon *annex'd to* Cork, 979.
Clonfert, 1004.
Clonlolan, 999.
Cloptons, 502, 503.
Clovelly-harbour, 40, 41.
Clover, 161.
Cloveſhoo, 216.
Clowcroſs, 412, 437, 460.
Clowdeſbery, 791, 802.
Cloyſters, 776.
Cluanarard, 998.
Cluid, *its ſignification*, 915.
a River, 901.
Cnidſale, 915.
Clun-river, 541.
Clune-caſtle, *ib.*
Cluniacks, 794.
Cloyd-river, 680.
Clynnoc Vawr, 691.
Clyſh-heath, 40.
Clytherene, 958.
Cneben, 159.
Cnebensbury, 159.
Cnoutsberry, 802.
Coal-mines, *ib.*
The Cobbe, 43.
Coberley, 239.
Cobham, Lords, 160, 190, 194, 346.
Coble-ſtones, 739.
Cocar, 793.
Coccillus, 357.
COCCIUM, 793.
Cock, 712, 779.
Cockhams, 712.
Cockarington, 471.
Cockerſand-abby, 794.
Cockerham, *by a Maſon, became Earl of* Marr, 942.
Cockham-wood, 219.
Cockington, 29.
Cockley, 787.
Codenor-caſtle, 493.
Coderidge, 528.
Codington, 557.
Cods, 992.
Coed-Traeth, 635.
Cœloſyria, 745.
Cogen, 35, 61.
Coges, 253.
Cogidunus, 153.
Cogniers, 774.
De Cogeſhall, 346, 349, 357.
Coigniers, 753, 754, 762.
Coining of Mony, xci.
Coiſafala Manour, 22.
Cokarmouth, 791.
Coker, 271.
Coke, 342.
Cokeſeys, 517, 528.
Cokraw, 899.
Col, *a Brook*, 301.
Colbrand, 121, 122.
Colebrook, 279, 283.
Colcester, 854.
Colcheſter, 350, 351, 358.
Cole, 278, 692.
Colpepper, 212, 456.
Coleſhill, 505, 513.
Coleſhull, 689.
Colham, 309.
Colle, 1071.
College of Juſtice, 891.
Collingham, Long, 486.
Collerford, 852.
Collingwoods, 859.
Colliweſton, 438.
Colman, 1002, 1003.
Coln, *fl.* 350, 359.
Colns, 350, 358.
COLNTUS, *fl.* 947.
COLONIA, 350, 355, 356, 358.
Colonies, 348, 718.
Colran County, 1017.
Columb, *fl.* 30.
Columba, 10, 1013.
St. Columbs, 10,
Columbton, 30.
Colvills, 466, 927.
Colwal, 581, 582.
Colyhurſt, 788.
Combe, 35.
Comb-Martin, 35, 41.
Nevil, 165.
Abby, 506.
COMBRETONIUM, 358, 371.
Comes, clxxii.
Comes Sacrarum Largitionum, lxxxviii.
Comites Maſſegetenſes, 585.
Comin, 756, 932, 942.
Coming Rob. 866.
Comine, 122, 907.
Commeail, 238.
Commiſſariats, 892.
Commiſſioners, 891.
Commins, 848.
Compes, 357.
Compton-Long, 254.
Comptons, Lords, 439, 441, 499.
Compton, 499, 502.
Comius, 137.
Comyn, 447.
CONCANGII, 564, 805, 810.
CONCANI, 978.
Concha, 631.
CONDATE, 562, 571.
Condate *in* Gaul, 571.
CONDERCUM, 778.
Condidan, 2 38.
Condover, 543.
Coner, 1016.
CONGANII, 68.
CONGAVATA, 820, 833.
Congel, 556.
Congellus, 1014.
Congerſhury, 68.
Congham, 401.
Congleton, 562, 571, 782.
Coniers, John, 334.
Conilagh, 985.
Coningilius, 303, 304, 577.
Coningſton, 803.
Fells, *ibid.*
Water, *ibid.*
Coniſide, 805.
Connaught, 999.
Lords of it, 1007.
Connel, *fl.* 956.
Connington, 762.
Connisborough, 706, 724.
CONOVIUS, 666, 670.
CONVENNOS, 342.
Conways, 503, 504.
Conwy, 666, 669.
Conſby, 571.
Conſtables, 740, 741.
Conſtance, *Biſhop of*, 73, 82.
Conſtans, Emperor, lxxxviii, 119, 125.
Conſtantia, 124, 763.
Conſtantine, *King of* Scots, 862,
Conſtantine *the great*, lxxv, 13, 119, 125, 312, 719.
Conſtantius Chlorus, Emperor, lxiv, lxxv, 719.
Conſtantius, 665.
Conſtantinople *built*, 77.
Conqueror, 772.
Conventria, 505.
Cooks, 724.
Cooper, Tho. 469.
Copeley, 177.
Copes, 255.
Copeland, *Lords of*, 821.
Coperas, 50, 753.
Copper-mines, 821, 833.
Copſi, 866.
Coqued, 776.
Coquet, 859.
Coracle, 553, 590.
Corby caſtle, 832.
Lincolnſhire, 489.
CORIA DANMONIORUM, 921, 958.
Corberley, 240.
Corbet, 12, 13, 544, 545, 546, 548, 561.
Corboyl, W. 198.
Corbridge, 854,
Corda, 907.
Cordal, *Sir* W. 370.
Corffe-Caſtle, 45, 53.
CORINIUM, 240
CORIONDI, 979.
CORITANI, 429, 566.
Cork, 979.
Corkery, 999.
Cormac Mac Tegn, 979.
Cornage, 839.
CORNAVII & *CORNABII*, 499, 565, 947.
Corndon-hill, 651, 653.
Cornhill, 133.
Corniſh-men, 31.
Rebels, 40.
Cornovaille *in* Armorica, 2.
Cornwaille Jeffr. 542.
CORNOVIORUM (Trib. Coheſt.) 2.
CORNUBIA, 1.
Cornwal, 288
Cornwal, *Earls of*, 3, 6, 8, 14, 22, 49, 87, 141, 239, 310, 181
CORNWAL, 1, 2, 8, 13, 155, 163, 23.
Cornwalleys, 375, 760.
Corraght, 962.
Corſica, 17.
CORSTOPITUM, 854.
Cortiani, 760.
Corve, *fl.* 541.
Corveſdale, 541.
Corveſham, 542.
Cory-Maller, 61.
Coſham, 87.
Coſins, *Biſhop*, 782, 783.
COSSINI, 1.
Caſton, 81.
Cotes, 447.
Cotgrave, 557.
Cottenham, 403.
Cotteſwold, 231, 238, 249.
Cottingham, 738.
Cotton, *Sir* Rob. 423, 456, 824.
Cottons, 183, 408.
Coucy, 290, 796.
Coventry, 505, 506, 507, 514.
Coverts, 173.
Coughton, 503.
County Palatines, 782, 787.
Couns Palatine, 553, 567, 772.
of the Empire, 90.
of the Saxon-ſhore, lxxvii, 186, 365, 389, 391.
of Britain, lxxvii.
Imperial Largeſſes, lxxviii.
unties, England *divided into*, lxvii.
urt-Barons, clxxvi.
urts of England clxxxiii.
urtneys, 8, 10, 28, 29, 31, 32, 34, 36, 50, 192, 209, 217.
ubridge, 611.
way-ſtakes, 993.
ydrey, 171.
wel, 952.
wes, 128.
wholm, 386.
w-caſtle-hill, 497.
wley, Abr. 333.
wling-caſtle, 190.
wlidge, 407.
wick, 725.
wlock, 993.
ws wild, 931, 1046.
wy, 953.
wney, 411.
yn, *fl.* 1014.
yſala, 411.
yt, 738, 742.
ymmris-hill, 497.
yal, 500, 551.
yniog, 691.
yrca, 101.
yſa, 710.
zborn, 50, 234.
zbroke, 212.
zne, *Sir* Er. 385, 386.
zſields, 335.
zzmer, 488.
zthaw, R. 497.
zvens, 533, 710, 728, 731.
zwfords, 914.
zwdendale-waith, 808, 815.
zwkenthorp-hall, 813.
zyac, 398, 755, 772, 779.
zzach, 494
zzca Rivulet, 190.
zzien, *fl.* 30.
hill, 579.
zzigh, 956.
zzightons, 905, 945.
zzike, 432.
ZEONES,
zzſys, 485.
zzvecer, 191.
zzvequer, 209.
zzw, 561.
zzw's Morthard, 39.
zzy, St Mary, 189.
North, *ib.*
zzyford, 190.
zzy-fiſhes, 760.
zzyblade, 85, 101.
zzyta, 566.
Cuſpin's Monument, 211.
uſpin, 39, 140.
uſpinian Horſe, 707.
ux, 552.
ykern Torr. 37.
ykhern, 59.
CROCOCALANA, 468, 487.
Croedgh, 1021.
Croeun, 462.
Croft-caſtle, 577.
Crofts, *ib.*
Cromb, d'Abetot, 525.
Cromcruach, 636.
Cromarty, 947, 956.
Cromer, 390, 947.
Cromers, 211.
Cromwels, 160, 354, 420, 456, 471, 478, 493.
Crophuls, 577.
Crosbys, 801, 832
Croſs of Stone, *a Boundary*, 936.
Croſs, *a coſtly one*, 121
Fraternity, 138
Croſſes *built upon high places*, 840.
erected in Church-yards, 843.
Cronch-back, 796.
Crouch-bay, 344.
Crowdendalewaith, 569.
Crowherſt, 178.
Crowland, 437, 460, 461.
Crowther, Br. 726.
Croxden-abby, 539.
Croxton, 491.
Croyden, 158, 159.
Cruces, 996.
Cruickſton, 918.
Cryſty, Th. 291.
Cuckamſley-hill, 151.
Cuckfield, 173.
Cuckmer-haven, 174.
Cuddington, 158.
Cudlington, 255.
Cujacius, Jac. 118.
Cukeney-manour, 484.
Culchit, 789.
Culfarth, 369.
Curlos, *a Barony*, 927, 949.
CUMBERLAND, 819.
Kings of, 837.
Cumbermer, 560.
Cumberland, 921.
Cummerford, 103.
CUNETIO, 98, 104.
Cunninghams, 908, 914.
Cunnington, 423.
Cuno, lxxxix.
Cunobelinus, 278, 308, 347, 348.
Cupre, 928.
Curcies, 58, 714, 979, 1014, 1021.
Curcys, 58.
CURIA, 899.
Ottadinorum, 854.
Curlew-mountains, 1005, 1006.
Curmi, xxxv, 492.
Curraghmore Barony, 98.
Curſon, *Sir* Rob. 491, 492.
Curthoſe. *See* Rob. Curthoſe.
Curtius Moatan, 203.
Curwens, 823.
Cuſans, 126.
Cuſtoms, King's, 801.
St. Cuthbert, 755, 772, 773, 774, 776, 779, 780.
St. Cuthbert's *Body*, 862.
Cuthburg, 49.
Cuthreds, 253, 307.
Cuthwulph, 258, 280, 286, 291, 447, 448.
Cylt, *or* Chylt, 277, 283.
Cymberth, 117, 130.
Cyn, 455.
Cyngetorix, 186.
King Cynric, 91, 106, 112, 225, 270.
Cypman, *i. e. a Merchant*, 87.
Cyppan, *what*, 87.
Cyprus *call'd* Keraſtis, 1.
broke off from Syria, 207.

D.

DAbernouns, 155.
D'Abot, Uſſus, 520, 525.
D'Abtots, 522.
Daci, 278.
Dacre, 173, 545, 776, 831, 835, 836.
Dacres, 858.
Dacorum-hundred, 303.
Dairels, 281.
Dal, 931.
Dalanſon, 473.
Dalaley-caſtle, 545.
Dalboge, 952
Dalby, 441.
Dalby, Will, 398.
Dalegrigs, 179.
Dalemain, 842.
Dallington, 179.
Dalmacian-horſe, 208
Dalmatians *brought over to ſerve in* England, 501, 848.
Daltons, 999.
Dalrea, 932.
Dalreudine, 931.
DAMNII, 515.
DAMNONII, 1.
Dan *what*, 706.
Dan *riv.* 473, 561.
Danbury, 346.
Danby, 753, 754, 766.
Dan-denis, *what*, 32.
Dane-end, 303.
Danes, cli, &c. 13, 26, 29, 31, 35, 43, 48, 60, 61, 62, 63, 88, 142, 154, 155, 190, 194, 202, 210, 218, 219, 222, 235, 258, 272, 279, 310, 316, 325, 328, 349, 365, 368, 372, 383, 397, 468, 529, 558, 575, 637, 710, 720, 721, 738, 778, 780.
Danes-bank, 724.
blood, 352, 398.
caſtle, 37.
weed, 458.
field, 291.
moore plain, 270.
Daniel *Biſh. of* Bangor, 665
of the W. Sax. 130.
Daningſhow *riv.* 562.
DANMONII, 1.
Danmunith, 1.
Dantleys, 87, 102, 134.
Dantſey, Jam *Bar. of*, 102.
Dantrey, 432.
Danvers, *a Family*, 87, 102, 104, 760.
Danvers, Henry 87, 102, 766.
Sir John, 102.
Coniers, 746.
DANUM, 480, 707.
Darcies, *a Family*, 346, 351, 472, 724, 766, 998.
Darcy, Thomas *Lord*, 332.
Darels, 99, 211, 756.
Darent, *riv.* 190.
Darfield, 497.
Dariena-ſtraits, 27.
Darioritum *in* France, 403.
Darking, 164
Darlaſton, 538.
Darley-hill, 497.
Darly, *Lords of*, 918.
Darly, *Lord*, 914, 934.
DARNII,
Dartford, 190, 216.
Daubeneys, 364, 170, 179, 742.
Daubenies, Giles, 319.
Will. 172.
Henry, 59.
Davenport, 562.
Davenports, *ibid.*
Daugledhau, 635.
David de Scriedun, 28.
I. *King* of Scots, 894
II. *King* of Scots, 124
Brother to William *King of* Scots, 42.
King of Scots, *laid waſte* North-Alverton, 756.
Brother of Prince Llewelin, 688.
ap Jenkin ap Enion, 655.
S. David, 641, 643.
S. David's, 631, &c.
Martin *Biſhop of*, 585.
Peter *Biſhop of*, 632.
Davies, John, 679.
Daviſon, Timoth. 872.
DAURONA, 979.
Dauranches, 203.
Dawneys, 725, 756.
Dawney, John, 725.
Dawns, 560.
Daws, *Sir* Jonat. 249.
Dawtreys, 181.
Days longeſt, 948.
DEA, fluv. 909.
Dee Matres, 785, 792.
Deale, 203.
Deans, clxxviii.
Dean, 232, 437.
Dean-foreſt, 232, 245.
Deans, *a Fam.* 437.
Debei, 373.
Debenham, *ibid.*
Decebalus, 277, 278.
S. Decombes, 58.
S. Decumanus, 58.
Dee *riv.* 555, 586, 634, 909, 939.
Deemſters, 1052.
Deepdale, 831.
Deepden, 163.
Deeping, 462, 464, 476.
Deeping-eaſt, 475.
Defenſores, 800.
Dees, Ab. 955.
Deheu, 622, 650.
Deification, lxxii.
Deincourts, 463, 466.
Deincourt, Edm. 465.
Sir Ralph, 483.
Deira, 706.
Deir-land, *ibid.*
De la beres, 577.
De la Cres, 574.
De la Launds, 447, 471.
De la Ley, 484.
De la Marcs, 69, 142.
De la Mere, 560.
De la Pole, *ſee* Pole.
De la val, 858.
De la Ware, 172, 238.
Delf *of* Chalke, 163.
DELGOVITIA, 737.
Delgwe, 738.
Delvin, *Baron*, 998.
DEMETÆ, 621.
DEMETIA, 100, 622.
Denbigh, 679.
Denchworth-north, 139.
South, *ibid.*
Denelage, clxii, clxviii.
Dengeneſſe, 211.
Dengy, 344.
Denhams, 284.
Denis, *Sir* Tho. 31, 33.
Denmark, xxxi.
Deny, Hen. 665.
Edward *Lord*, 340.
Dennet, 957.
Dennis's, *a Fam.* 248.
Dennys, *Sir* Gilb. 248.
Dens, 179.
Denton, 774.
Deorhirft, 233, 245.
Depeham, 396.
Deptford, 188, 214, 229.
Derby, 491, &c.
Dereham-eaſt, 393, 401.
weſt, 400.
Derham 238, 248.
Derlington, 774.
Dermic, 992.
Derry, 1019.
Dert, 28.
Dertington, *ibid.*
Dertmore, 28, 39.
Dertmouth, 18.
Derventienſes, 736.
DERVENTIO, 735.
Derwent, 215, 379, 489, 491, 771, 779.
Derw, 681.
Derwydhon, 681.
Desburga, 61.
Deſmond, 977, 978.
Le Deſpenſers, 178, 193, 453.
Hugh le, 85, 122, 447, 453, 616.
Thomas, 241, 243.
Turſtan le, 253, 254.
Deſſie, *Vicount*, 981.
Deſſie, *a Frenchman*, 895, 899.
Dethick, Will. 145.
DEVA, 808.
Deucaledonian-Sea, 963.
Deveniſh, Joh. 177.
Devereux, 354, 355, 356, 358, 532, 577, 580, 582, 992, 1017.
Deveril, *riv.* 89.
Devi 63, 631.
Devils-bolts, 716, 733.
arſe *in* Peak, 495.
coits, 112, 113.
dike, 366, 367, 379, 407.
town, 854.
Deviles, 88, 103.
DEVNANA, 557.
DEVONSHIRE, 25.
Devorvil, Joh. 214.
Deusborrough, 709.
Diana Ardwena, 503.
Diana, *daughter to the Earl of* Exeter, 275.
daughter to George Kirk, 276.

Dignz Camera, 3, 5, 831.
Dicaſtones, viii, 923.
Dicta ſi non, 230.
DICTUM, 666.
Dicul, 167.
Didius Avitus, Gallus, ii.
Digenesey, 665, 672.
Dighies, 82, 455, 457.
Digby, *Sir* Ever. 455, 457.
Sir Kenelm, 457.
Dike-hills, 275.
Dillons, 966, 999.
Dilſton, 854.
DIMETÆ, 573, 621.
Dimocks, 465, 470, 471, 529, 530.
Din *or* Dinas, 328.
Dinan, Fulk de, 541.
Dinant, Alan. de, 433.
Dinants *or* Dinhams, 33.
Dinas, *what*, 686.
Dinas Melin y Wig, *ibid.*
Dinder, 580.
Dinelies, 731.
Dinevor-caſtle, 621.
Dingle, 977.
Dingwal, 956.
Dingleye, 212, 321.
Dinhams, 141, 280.
Dinham, *Lord Treaſurer*, 935.
Elizabeth, 223.
Dinleys, *ſee* Dingleys.
Dinnet-head, 959.
Dinothus, 568.
Dinſol, 6.
Diocleſian, lxxiii.
Dis, 384.
Diſart-Caſtle, 688.
Ditch-marſh, 707.
Ditton *or* Dichton, 367.
DIVA, *fl.* 939.
Divas, *a Fam.* 285.
Diviciacus, 57.
DIVODURUM, 43.
Divona, 555.
Dobham, 753.
DOBUNI, 231, 566.
Doctan, 957.
Docwray, *Sir* Hen. 1020.
Dodbrook, 39.
Dodington, 561.
Dogs, Scottiſh, 926.
S. Dogmaels Monaſtery, 632.
Doilys, 253, 254, 255, 266, 279.
D'oily, Robert, 140, 149, 255, 267.
Dol, 657.
Dol Gelhe, 655, 657.
Doliche, 605.
Dolzel, 906.
Domeſday-book, clxii.
Domitian's ſtatues maim'd, 984.
Domueva, 201, 221, 222.
Donor dunc, 706.
Donald *of the Iſles*, 948.
Mac Carril more, 978.
Mac Cowel, 1072.
S. Donats Caſtle, 681.
Doncaſter, 707, 724.
Done, *a riv.* 939.
Donegal, 1021.
Donels, 992.
Donemain, 1011.
Donemawis-caſtle, 988.
Doniert, 9.
Donjale, 1048.
Dorcheſter *in* Dorſetſh. 48
Oxfordſh. 263.
Dordon *riv.* 264.
Dordonia, 43.
Dore *riv.* 674.
Dormanceſter, 424, 435.
Dormers, 280, 281.
Dormer, Charles, 674.
Dornford, 424, 425.
Dornock, 947, 956.
Dorn's pence, 46.
DOROMELLUM, 43.
Dorothy, *Daughter to the Duke of* Norfolk, 495.
Relict of N. Wadham, 274.
Daughter of Edw. Bourchier, 476.
Dorſetſhire, 43.
Thomas *Earl of*, 189, 190.
Charles *Earl of*, 235.
Dotterel, 472, 902.
Dove *riv.* 490, 491, 634.
Dover, 188, 604, 622.
Fulbert *of*, 196.
Douglas, Mary, 870.
ſee Duglas.
Dounamyeny, 242.
Dour, 108, 3
Dow *riv.* 754.

Doward-hill, 582.
Doway, Walter de, 62.
Dowbridge, 429, 432, 435, 443.
Dowdals, 1010.
Down, 1013.
Down *riv.* 946.
Downham, 400, 411.
Downs, 166.
Dragon in banners, 12, 253, 268.
carried about the Saxects at Burford, 267.
Dragon-hill, 151.
Draicot, 533.
Draiton-baſſet, 529.
Draiton, 309, 434, 545.
Draiton Beauchamp, 279.
Draitons, *a Fam.* 424.
Drake, *Sir* Fran. 27, 38, 229
Dramore, 1013.
Drax, 489, 722, 736.
Dreux, Joh. de, 764.
Dreux, 764.
Driby, 471.
Dribys, *ibid.*
Driffield, 738.
Drighlington, 728.
Drimen caſtle, 929.
Drimlar-caſtle, 894.
Dripool, 748,
Drogheda, 998, 1009.
Droitwich, 518, 524.
Dromunds, 929, 932.
Women of that Family very beautiful, young.
Dropping-well, 718, 733, 810.
Drugo, 740, 742.
Druids, iii, xiii, xv, xviii, li, lxx, xciv, 673, 675, 683, 684.
Drum-Albin, 938.
Drum langrig, 907.
Drumond-caſtle, 968.
Drunkeran, 928.
Drurys, 396.
DRUSOMAGUS, 243.
Drybies, 471.
Dryden, John, 423.
Dryſton, 896.
Dry-ſtoke, 455, 457.
Du *in Welſh*, 656.
Dublin, 993, 994.
Dubricius, 600, 610, 643.
Duck, *Dr.* Arthur, 40.
Ducket, Andrew, 413.
Dudo *a* Saxon, 528.
Dudden, 796.
Duddenſand, 795.
Dudley, 526, 868.
Dudley-caſtle, 526, 529, 434.
Dudley, Ambroſe, 303, 512.
— Robert, 450, 504, 512, 933, 680.
Sir Ferdinando, 535.
Dudleys, 139, 508.
Duff, *King*, 943.
Duffen, 231, 232.
Duffneint, *what*, 1, 25.
Dufyrrha, 204.
Dugdale, *Sir* Will. 514.
Duglas, 896, 907, 912, 925, 927, 930, 939, 1051.
Will. 850.
Vid. Douglas.
Duglas-river, 915.
Duglas-dale, *ib.*
Duglaſs-river, 792, 791.
Dugwydh, 642.
Dui, 708, 709.
Duina, 532.
Duke of Britain, lxxviii.
Dukes, clxxii.
in Scotland, 892, 914.
Dulwich, 165.
Dulverton, 57.
Dumblane, 932, 951.
DUMNA, 1073.
DUNUS SINUS, 750.
Dun, 289, 291, 776.
Dunbar, 895, 902, 943, 945.
Robert, *Vicount*, 746.
Duncan, *E of* Lennox, 918.
Duncan's Bay-head, 958.
Duncanon, 991.
Dunchrochyr, 959.
Dundalk, 1009.
Dundaſs, 906.
Dun-dee, 937, 952.
Dun-eden, 899.
Duneſtry, 750.
Dunevet, 13.
Dunfermling, 927.
Dunfries, 907, 910.
Dunglaſs, 902.
Dunhill, *ib.*

Dunkeld, 926, 936, 952.
Dunkeran, 977.
Dunketon, 94.
Dunloch, 916.
DUNMONII, 1.
Dunmow, 345, 355, 386, 396.
Dunnington-caſtle, 121.
Dunnington *in* Suffolk, 375.
in Leiceſterſhire, 447, 453.
Dunotyr, 939, 952.
Duns, 901.
Dun-robin, 947, 955.
Dunſany, 997.
Dunſby-hall, 476.
Duns-Scotus, 860, 901.
Dunſtaburg, 860.
Dunſtafag, 933.
Dunſtan, 64, 105, 121, 309, 326, 519.
Dunſtable, 288.
Dunſtavill, 88.
Dunſtor-caſtle, 57.
DUNUM, 1013.
Dunum, *a Hill*, 91, 349, 356, 466, 398
Dunwallo Mulmutius, 86, 163.
Dunwich, 374.
Dunwineſdon, 28.
Duplares, 838.
Duplin-caſtle, 930.
Dur *in* Britiſh, 217.
Durance, 326.
Duranius, 43.
Duras, *Lord*, 220.
Durcoh, 301.
Durgarvan, 981.
Durham, 771, &c.
William, *Aſh deacon*, 260, 272.
Duri, *fl.* 977.
Durineſs, 956.
Durkeſwell-abby, 62.
DURNOVARIA, 33, 687.
DUROBRIVÆ, ib.
Durocaſes, 43.
DUROCOBRIVÆ, 30.
DUROCOTTORUM, 43.
DUROLERUM, 192.
DUROSIPONTE, 42.
DUROTRIGES, 42.
Dudley, 228, 249.
Dutton, 563.
Duttons, 563.
Duw, 656.
Dwarf-Elder, 352.
Dwradh, 587.
Dwr, 43, 217.
Dwr Gwyr, *ib.*
Dwy, 555, 666.
Dwy Gyvyiches, 673.
Dyffrin, 1013.
Arddwy, 680.
Clwyd, 680.
Dyn, *what*, 328.
Dynders, 552.
Dyſert, 927.
Dyved, 621, 632.
Dvvy-river, 642.

E.

EAdbrith, 61.
Eadburga, 235.
Eadburg's well, 199.
Eadburga, *Queen of the* Mercians, 235.
Eadhed, 480.
Eadith, 456.
Eadmer, 299.
Eadnoth, 479.
Eadred, 671.
Eadulph, 68, 532.
Eadwin, 409.
Eagle *the Enſign*, 19, xcii.
Eagles bush, 693.
Ealcher, 222.
Ealdred, 299.
Ealdulphus, 215.
Ealendon, 510.
Ealhmund, 215.
Ealpheg, *Archb.* 188.
Ealphege, *a learned Prieſt*, 27.
Ealſtan, 6.
Eanredus, *or* Bealdredus, 762.
Eanſwida, 210.
Eanwulf, 520.
Earls, *a Family*, 40.
Earls-dike, 740.
croſs, 956.
town, 901.
Earls, *their Original*, clxxiii.
Earls *in* Scotland, 892.
Earth, *a military Camp*, 9, 22.
Earth *trading Wood into Stone*, 268.
worſhipt by the Saxons, cxxc.
Eaſt-Anglia, 366.
Eaſt-bourn, 174.
Eaſterford, *or* Eaſt-Sturford, 340.
Eaſterlings, *German Merchants*, 310.
Eaſton, 373, 374.
Eaſton-neis, 374.
Eaſt-mean Hundred, 123.
Eaſt-well, 195.
Eathred, 796, 803.
Eaton, 147, 278, 283, 489, 557.
Eaton-manour, 281.
Eaton, *or* Eyton, 287.
Eaton-wall, 579.
Eaugh, 1013.
Eay, 375.
Ebba, *Prioreſs of* Coldingham, 779, 895.
Ebbes-fleet, 221.
Ebbing-ſpring, 924.
Ebburton, 249.
Ebcheſter, 779.
EBLANA, 717, 994.
EBLANI, 993.
EBORACUM, 717.
Ebraucus, *King*, 717, 718.
Eburones, 717.
Eburovices, *ib.*
Eccls, 390.
Eccleſhall, 531, 538.
Echingham, 179.
Echingham, Will de, *ib.*
Echinghams, *a Family*, 442.
Edbricth, *K.* of Kent, 230.
St. Edburg's Monaſtery, 256.
Well, 256.
Edburg, *Siſter of St.* Edith, 280.
Edelfleda, *Daughter of King* Olvin, 751.
Edding-hall, 539.
Edelinghain, 861.
Eden-river, 191, 806, 809, 812, 833.
Eden, *or* Ethan-river *in* Scotland, 928.
Edenburrow, 892, 897.
Frith, 896.
Ederington, 173.
Edeva, 272.
Edgar, *an Officiary Earl of* Oxford, 267.
King Edgar, 49, 53, 66, 71, 102, 117, 138, 558, 655.
Edgcombs, 10.
Edgcomb, Peter, 28.
Edgcot, 279.
Edghill, 499, 509.
Edgworth, 302, 309, 326.
Edgware, 306.
Edilfred, *King of* Northumberland, 556.
Edilwalch, 123, 129, 188, 180.
Edindon, 88.
Edindon, Will. de, 88.
Editha, 90, 269, 529.
Edmonton, 325.
Edmund Ironſide, 48, 63, 217, 246, 310, 327, 343, 368
Edmund, *Son to* Henry, 7, 76.
King Edmund *kill'd*, 238.
St. Edmund, 365, 368, 375, 384, 398, 399, 477.
St. Edmund's Ditches, 368.
Edmonſbury, 390, 392.
Edmund *of* Woodſtock, 213, 403, 757.
Edmund *of* Langley, 302, 412, 434.
Edmund *Earl of* Lancaſter, 317, 319.
Edmund *Crouchback*, 450.
Edmunds, Hen. 728.
S. Edmundsbury, 368.
Edred, 196.
EDRI, 1050.
Edrick *Duke of* Mercia, 93.
Edrick Sueona, 546.
Edrick Streona, 239.
Edrick Sylvaticus, 586.
Edward *Son to King* Alfred, 349.
K. Edward *murder'd by* Elfrith, 45.
Edward *the Elder*, 68, 238, 281, 282, 286, 365, 529.
Edward *the Confeſſor*, 44, 52, 143, 256, 318, 339, 342.
Edward I. 318, 650, 665, 695.
Edward II. 53, 236, 239, 246, 247, 758.
Edward III. 145, 156, 218, 695.
Edward IV. 256, 270, 370, 433, 457.
Edward V. 332, 333.
Edward VI. 214, 318, 698.
Edward *the Black Prince*, 15, 198, 302, 695.

Edward *Son of* Henry III. 236.
Edward *Son of* Richard II. 636.
Edward *Son of* Henry VI. 234, 496.
Edward *Son of* George *Duke of* Clarence, 507, 508.
Edward *Son of* Edmund Langley, 412, 757.
Edwardeſton, 371.
K. Edwin, 156.
Edwin *a Saxon Potentate*, 678.
Edwin *expos'd to Sea in a ſmall ſhip*, 47.
Edwin *a* Dane, 391, 399.
Edwin *Earl of* Richmond, 757.
Edwin *Earl of* Mercia, 526.
Edwin, *firſt Chriſtian King of* Northumberland, 711, 719, 725, 736.
Effingham, 156.
Egbert *Archbiſhop of* York, 719.
Egbert *King of the* Weſt-Saxons, 13, 99, 106, 307, 308.
Egbert, *King of* Kent, 201, 221, 222.
Egelred, *Archbiſhop of* York, 721.
Egelrick *Abbot*, 492, 778.
Egelward, 521.
Egerton, Tho. *Lord Chancellor*, 550.
Egertons, *a Family*, 557, 560.
Earls of Bridgwater, 78.
Egfrid *the* Northumbrian, 558, 755, 771, 779, 780, 784, 795.
Egga *Earl of* Lincoln, 474.
Egmond, Joh. 756.
Elwys Abernog, 644.
Eglesfield, Robert, 273.
Egleſton, 773.
Eglington-caſtle, *and Family*, 914.
Egremont, 821.
Egwine, *Biſhop*, 521.
Eiſed *in* Welſh, 587.
Eight, *an Iſland*, 834.
Eike, 365.
Eilrick, 865.
Eimot, 808, 817.
Eird, 952.
Eire, Simon, 923.
Ela, *Count. of* Sarum, 88, 93.
Elaia, 597.
Eland, 708.
Eldad *Biſh. of* Glouc. 247.
Elden-hole *or* Eden-hole, 495, 498.
Edol, *E. of* Glouceſter, 251.
K. Eldred, 762, 768.
Eleanor, *Siſter to* Henry III. 504.
Wife to Edward I. 189, 279, 282, 285, 289, 325, 308, 320, 321, 325, 484, 469.
Wife to Henry III. 97, 103, 317.
Daughter of William Moline, 141.
Wife to James *Earl of* Abingdon, 104, 275.
Daughter of Humph. Bohun, 319, 580.
Daughter of Tho. Holland, 632.
ELECTRIDA, 1103.
Elenburrow, 824.
Elephants, xlv.
their Bones, 347.
Elefford, 194.
Eleutherius, *Biſh. of* Winchester, 86.
Elgiva, 48.
Elford, 537.
Elfwold, 796, 853.
Elfrick, *Archb.* 110.
Elgina, 943, 955.
Elham, 200.
Elgug, 640.
Elingdon, 106.
Elior, *Sir* Th. 97.
Elizabeth, 100, 148, 152, 177, 189, 192, 214, 318, 342, 696, 773.
Elizabeth *Daughter of Baron* Marney, 45.
Daughter of Sir J. Moigne, 47, 48.
Wife of W. Montacute, 58.
Siſter of J. Grey, 139.
Counteſs of Guildford, 161.
Counteſs of Wincheſſea, 82, 317.
Daughter of Henr. Stafford, 180.
Daughter of the Duke of Norfolk, 180.
Lady Dacres, 219.
Wife of Henry VII. 318.
Daughter of the Earl of Rutland, 319.
Princeſs of Orange, 333.
Daughter of W. de Burgo, 370.
Wife to K. Edw. IV. 412.
Elſa, 420.
Elſandunum, 90.
Ellan u' Frugadory, 1019.
Ellenhall, 531, 538.
Elleſmer, 550.
Elleſtre, 302, 305.
Ellingham, 131.
Ellis, Tho. 724.
Sir William, 478.
Elmeſley, 754.
Elmet, 711.
Elmham, 374 393, 401.
Elmley-caſtle, 520.
Elmore, 235.
Elphege, 80.
Elphingſton, *a Baron*, 922.
William, 940.
Elrich-road, 462.
Elſing, 393.
Elſtow, 287.
Elteſley, 403, 420.
Eltham, 189.
John de, 15, 22, 319, 506.
Elton, 424, 430.
Elwy-river, 687.
Ely, 408.
Emeline, *Daughter of* Urſus D'Abtot, 520, 522.
Emely, 983.
Emildon, 860.
Emlin, 624, 626.
Emma, 44.
Enderbies, 288.
Enermeve, Hugh, 463.
Enfield, 325, 326.
Engains, 438, 471.
Engerſtan, 342, 346.
England *and* Engliſh, cxxxiii, cxxxiv.
Engliſh-men *Guards to the Emperor of* Conſtantinople, dxiii.
Eniawn, 586.
Enion Brhenon, 691.
Enion *of* Kadivor, 609.
Eniſcort, 992.
Enſham, 254.
Entweiſſel, 787.
Enzie, 955.
Eohric, 408.
Eoldermen, clxxii.
Eoſter, cxxx.
Eoves, 521.
EPIDIUM, 1071.
EPIDII, 925, 931.
Epiſcopal Sees multiplied, but by Towns into Cities, 168, 833.
Epiton, 175.
Epping-foreſt, 355.
Epſom, 165.
Equiſo, clxix.
Equites, clxxix.
Eraugh, 927.
Erchenwald, 153, 34.
Erdburrow, 448.
Erdeſwicke, 531.
ERDINI, 1009.
Erdſley, 577.
Ereſby, 47, 478.
Ereskins, 922.
Ereskin, *John*, 942.
Thomas, 896.
Erghum, *Ralph*, 79.
Eridge, 179.
S. Erkenwald, 315.
Erkingard, 281.
Erming-ſtreet, 403, 424.
Ern *riv.* 929.
Erwaſh *riv.* 484, 492.
Eſeth, 409.
Erytheia, 455.
Erwr Porth, 654.
Eſchallers, *Sieph. de*, 403.
Eſcourt, 111.
Eſcricke, 721, 736.
Eſcroin, 111.
Eſk *riv.* 834, 897.
Eskilling, 54.
Eſlington, 859.
Eſpec, *Walter*, 735, 754.
Eſquires, clxxxiv.
Eſſeliæ, xxxiii, xli.
Eſſenden, 456.
Eſſex, *family*, 142, 342.
William de, ibid.
Swaine de, 341.
Henry de, 343.
Eſſex, *County*, 339.
Eſſengraves, 200.
Eſton, 345.
Eſtotevills, 453, 715, 754, 756, 834.
Eſtotevill, *Robert*, 738.
Eſturmy, *a family*, 970.
Etat, 862.
Ethelardus, 512.
Ethelbald *King of the* Mercians, 486.
Ethelbert *firſt chriſtian King of the* Saxons, 344.
King of the Eaſt-Angles, 371, 576, 578.
Ethelbury-hill, 579.
S. Ethelreda, 409.
Ethelreda, 367.
Etheldred, *King*, 49, 61, 62, 117, 156, 774, 803.
Ethelfeda, 235, 445, 492, 508, 514, 529, 537, 538, 551, 548, 558, 560, 563, 590.
Ethelhelm, 100.
Ethelwald, *Clito*, 86.
Ethelwold *Biſhop of* Winchester, 410, 411.
K. Ethelwolph, 142, 155.
Ethered, 485.
ETOCETUM, 550, 534, 537.
Eva *Q. of the* Mercians, 1239.
Eubœa, 207.
Eubo, 956.
Eudo, 28, 351, 437, 443, 476, 771.
Eversholt, 85.
Evell, 58.
Evelmouch, 62.
Evelins, 164, 214.
Evelin, *Sir John*, 107.
George, 169, 164.
John, 264.
Evenlode *riv.* 254.
Evereux, *Walter de*, 931.
Everingtons, 483.
Everley, 97, 110.
Everſ, 754, 775, 859.
Everſdon, 293.
Eveſham, 521.
Eugenius, *K. of* Cumberland, 861.
Euguinum, 792.
ETAIMENON GABRANTOVICORUM, 740.
Eumer, 736.
Eure, 729, 283.
Eure, *a family*, 279, 753.
Euſdale, 906.
Euſtace, 196.
Euſtachius, 754.
Euſton, 380.
Ewe *in* Normandy, 177, 191, 707.
Ewell, 217.
Ewelme, 265.
Ewias, *a family*, 85, 574, 578.
Ewias, *Robert Earl of*, 575.
Ewias *mountains*, 589.
Ewias, 595.
Ex *riv.* 29.
Exanmouth, 32.
Exchequer, clxv.
Exeter, 30.
Earls of, 791.
Ex-*Iſland*, 31, 32.
Exminſter, 32.
Exmore, 29.
EXTENSIO, 374.
Exton, 423.
Eye, 345.
Eymouth, 901.
Eyſteney, 374.
Eyntham, 479.
Eythorp, 280.

F.

FABARIA, 1104.
Fair-*forceland*, 1080.
Fairfax, *Tho. Lord*, 736.
Tho. 734.
Samuel, 512.
Henry, 732.
a noble family, 708, 755.
Fairford, 235, 250.
Fairley, 237.
Fair-*Iſle*, 1073.
Fakenham, 386.
Falcons, 632.
Falkirk, 926.
Falkland, 928.
Falkeſley, 529, 530.
Falmouth, 7.
Falſtoff, *Sir John*, 388.
Fane *le deſpenſer*, 191, 192.
Fanellham, 399.
Fare, *what*, 537.
Farendon, 137.
Fariemeiol, 238.

Farle, 108.
Farley *caſtle*, 69, 108.
Tho. 235.
Farmers, 480.
Farmington, 248.
Farn-*Iſland*, 1103.
Farnham, 154.
Faſt-*caſtle*, 895.
Fauburn, 358.
Fauconberge, *M.* 484.
De Fauconberge, 740, 758, 774.
Fauſtus, 616.
Fawesbey, 432.
H. de, 432.
Fawey, *fl.* 8.
Fax, *what*, 708, 755.
A Faxed-*ſtar*, *what*, 955.
Feckenham-*foreſt*, 518.
Feldings, 444.
Feldon, 499, 509.
Fell, *John*, Biſh. 274.
Fells, *what*, 809.
Felton, 286.
Fenn-Ditton, 397.
Fenten-Goſſan, 7, 8.
Fenwick-hall, 855.
Ferbille, 988.
Fergus, 1015.
L. of Galloway, 911.
Feringham, 287.
Fermanagh, 1009.
Fermoy Vicount, 980.
Ferndown, 51.
Urns there found, ibid.
Ferneby, 777, 801.
Fernham-Royal, 279.
S. Genoveſæ, 369.
Fernles, 546.
Fernes, 992.
Fernham Nic. 777.
Fernherſts, 894.
De Ferrariis, 38, 446, 455, 532, 533, 534, 535, 789.
W. de, 122, 496.
Hen. de, 376.
Walkelin de, 457.
Rob. de, 483, 486, 493, 496, 504, 535.
Ferrars *of* Grooby, 446, 589, 577.
Chartley, 532, 557.
Ouſley, 503, 845.
Badſley, 568.
Rob. de, 507.
Ferrars, 302, 434, 510, 520, 796.
Bert W. de la, 62.
Fertulogh, 998.
Feſtineag, 656, 661, 678.
Fetherſton, 537, 847.
Fetherſtonhaugh, 487.
Fettiplace, *a noble family*, 54, 138.
Feudatory Lords, clxi.
Feverſham, 195, 820.
Fewes, 1011.
Fibulæ, 1086.
Fidentes, *a Roman Colony*, 201.
Fieldings, *Earl of* Denby, 688.
Fienes, *Barons of* Dacre, 86, 761.
Ingelram de, *ibid.*
Sir Will. 189.
Fienes, 256.
James *Lord* Say *and* Seal, 255, 256.
Earls of Lincoln, 474, 481.
Fiennes, 175, 193, 859.
Fiery Meteors, 660, 681.
Fife, 927, 949.
Earls, 930.
Fif-neſs, 927.
Fif-burgingi, 865.
File, *what*, 793, 941.
Filey, 742.
Filliol, 52.
Finborrow, 560.
Finches, 196.
Earls of Nottingham, 490.
Earls of Winchelſea, 188.
Viſcounts Maidſtone, 817.
Finchale, 778, 785.
Finchingfield, 357.
Findon, 181.
Fingall, 996.
Fingre Manour, 408.
Finlheved Monaſtery, 438.
Finnerim-Caſtle, 938.
Fipenny-Okford, 54.
Fire us'd in the Manuring of Gardens, 408, 480.
Firn, *what*, 668.
Firr-trees, 789, 801, 884.
Fiſcard, 632, 633.
Fiſhacre, *Sir* Peter, 39.

Fiſher

Fithes ding'd, 760, 801.
Fittons, 563, 565.
Fitz Alans, 541, 546, 548.
E. of Arundel, 158, 170, 171, 180, 340, 682.
Brian 762.
Fitz Anthony, 988.
Auchers, 34.
Will. 167.
Auculph W. 526, 528, 535.
Bernards, 200.
Charles, 38.
Count, Brient, 450, 598, 604.
Euſtach, 712, 990.
Euſtace, Will. 242.
Gerold, Warine, 256.
Geralds, *Barls*, 247.
Gilbert, Maur. 345.
Rob. 345, 346.
Giralds, 978, 983, 984, 989, 1021.
Hamon, Rob. 50, 74, 194, 234, 242, 609, 610, 613.
Harding, Rob. 74.
Harris, 992.
Herbert, Ant. 491.
Herberts, 172, 233, 491.
Peter, 590.
Hugh, 761, 547, 865.
Lewis, 343.
Moris, 984.
Osberts, 376.
Osborn, W. 575, 578, 597.
Otes, 290.
Otho, 373.
Payne, *Barons*, 49.
Parnel, 449.
Patrick, 987.
Petre, 353.
Peters, *Earls of* Eſſex, 97.
Ranulph, 384.
Ralph, 760.
Reginald, 172.
Robert, 279, 283, 384.
Richard, 527.
Roy, 134, 486, 766, 780, 380, 610.
Stephens, 998.
Jordan, 29.
Ralph, 103.
Robert, 442.
Tankred, R. 631.
Tees, 294.
Walter, Gir. 141.
Walters, 180, 313, 346, 370.
Earl of Hereford, 578.
Warrens, 33, 35, 139, 142, 549.
Foulk, 139, 549.
Williams, *Earl of* Southampton, 128, 499.
Williams, 996.
Fladbury, 521.
Flamborough, 741.
Head, *ibid.*
Flamſted, 501.
John 235.
Flanders, *E. of*, 212, 401.
Flatholm, 1049.
FLAVIA CÆSARIENSIS, clxiv, 379.
Flavius Sanctus, 650.
Poſthumius Varus, 690.
Flawford, 488.
Fleet, 313.
Flegg, 383, 397.
Fleming R. 261.
Flemings, 614, 796, 802, 803, 804, 811.
John, 610.
Barons, 921.
J. *Earl of* Wigton, 910, 922.
Flams-burg, 741.
Flams-dyet, 407.
Flamſton, 614.
Fletcher, 874.
Sir Geo. 843.
Flint-caſtle, 688.
FLINTSHIRE, 687, 689, 699.
Flitcham, 401.
Flixton, 375, 782.
Floating-Iſland, 917.
Floddon, 394, 862.
Florence, Mac-Carti, 287.
Flotes, *what*, 512.
Flower, 8, 733.
Fluentium, 233.
Fluores, *what*, 494.
Felix, *Biſhop*, 374, 375, 391, 399, 491, 410.
Fogg, *Sir* R. 156.
Foix, 805.
Foleys, 528.
Tho. 523.
Foljambs, 493.
Folkinghams, 464.
Folkſtone, 209.
Folliots, 393, 431, 518.
Font made of Touch-ſtone, 98.
a brazen one, 300, 395.
Forbois, 937.
Ford-Abby, 33, 40.
Ford-caſtle, 862.
Ford-Helen, 681.
Fordic, 200.
Forden, 940.
Fordſards, 735.
Fore-houſe *Hundr.* 396.
Foreign-troops, 501.
The Foreland *of* Kent, 203.
Foreſt, *what*, 149.
For-far, 937, 952.
Forlongs, 952.
Formeby, 801.
Forneauxs, 761.
Forneſs, 795, 796, 802, 803, 805.
Forres, 943.
Fort del Ore, 977.
Forts de, 742.
Forteſcue, *Sir* John, 38, 281, 315, 316.
Sir Adrian, 266.
of Wimpſton, 38.
Forth *or* Frith, 896.
De Fortibus, W. 36, 466.
Cecil, 61.
Avelina, 319.
Fortnight, *what*, 379.
Fortunate Iſlands, iv.
Fortune, 800.
Foſs-dike, *Linc.* 467.
Way, lxvi, 103, 240, 444, 446, 447, 489, 500, 509, 511.
River *at* York, 727.
Foſſards, 735.
Foſſilſhells, 693.
Forſter, 848.
Foſters, 142.
Sir John, 854, 142.
Fotheringhay-caſtle, 434.
Fouldon, 901.
Foulis, *Lordſhip*, 937.
Foulneſs, 344.
Foulneſs, *fl.* 737.
Foulney, 802, 803.
Fourmanteen, 953.
Four-foot, *what*, 201.
Four-ſhire ſtone, 268.
Fowlers, 263.
Fox, *Sir* Stephen, 108.
Richard, 120, 262, 274, 467.
John, 479.
Foxcroft, John *of* Wiverby, *Leic.* 486, *&c.*
Foy, 8.
Foymore, *what*, 3.
Framlingham-caſtle, 373.
Francerius, Falk. 312.
Frances, *Niece to* H. 8. 52.
Wife of R. *Earl of* Dorſet, 56, 335.
Kitſon, 71.
Egerton, 495, 497.
Matthews, 734.
Frankley, 517.
Franks, *where ſlain*, 312.
Franks, xxviii, xxix, lxxxiii, lxxxiv, cxxix.
Fraſers, 946.
Fraumouth, 45.
Frederick I. *Emp.* 302.
Freeſtool, *what*, 738, 743.
Freke, Tho. 49.
Fremantle, 125.
Fremundus, 499, 500.
Frene, *Sir* H. 473.
Fresburne, Ralph, 872.
Freſh-water tile, 128.
Freſil, 369.
Freſton, *Priory*, 462.
Frevils, 373, 403, 504, 589.
Frewald, 280.
Fricco, cxxx.
Friday, *why ſo call'd*, cxxx.
Fridiſwide, 253.
S. Frideſwide, 257.
its Monaſtery, 262, 231, 234.
Frier-inge, 346.
Fripps-bury, 106.
Friſburn, R. 218.
Friſmerk, 747.
Frithwald, 153.
Frodeſham-caſtle, 563.
Frome, *fl.* 45, 69.
Selwood, 69.
gate, 4.
Fromton, 46.
Froſhwell, 344.
Frowceſter, 2, 6.
Frowen-choale, 207.
Frowick, 304.
Frugality, 789.
Fulburn, 407.
Fulcher, 491.
Fulco de Bampton, 35.
Fulkam, 313, 327.
Fulmer, 407.
Furle, 174.
Furnivals, *Barons*, 279, 484, 534, 577.
of Sheffield, 295, 706.
Furrey, 993.
Furſam-caſtle, 754.
Furſæus, 376.
Fuſii, *for* Furii, 1.
Fynons, 657, 668, 691, 692.

G

GABRANTOVICI, 740.
GABROSENTUM, 779, 856.
GADENI, 890, 894, 899, 924, 925.
Gael, *what*, 909.
y Gaer, 593.
Gaer Vecham, 653.
Gaffelford, 11.
Gaffran, *what*, 741.
Gages, 174, 211.
Gainesburrow, 472, 479.
Edw. *Earl of*, 121.
The Gair, 551.
Gair, *Sir* Robert, 275.
Gaithelus, cxiv.
GALENA, 807.
Galfridus, Arthurius, 596, 603, 966
Galgacus, lx, 926.
Galla, *what*, 473.
Gallæci, xxv.
GALLAGUM, 807.
GALLANA, 848.
Gallatia, xxvi, xxix.
GALLENA, 140.
Gallienus, *Emp.* lxxiii.
Galloglaſſes, 1004.
Gallovidia, 307.
Galloway, 909, 1001.
Princes and Lords of, 912.
Gallowdale, 480.
Galtres-foreſt, 755.
Galtrim, 997.
C. Gallus, *where ſlain*, 312.
Gam, *Sir* David, 591, 592.
Gamages, 611.
Gambold, W. 639.
Gamell, 738.
Gamellus, 715.
Gamlinghay, 403.
GANGANI, 999.
Ganoc-Caſtle, 666.
Ganodurum, 43.
Gaothel, cxv, cxvii.
Gaothela, 956.
Gardeen, *Dr* J. 618, 636, 637.
Gargraves, 707.
GARIANONUM, 376, 388, 389.
GARIENIS, *fl.* 376, 384, 389.
Garioch, 953.
Garnet *and* Oldcorn *Jeſuits, by whom taken*, 521, 522.
Garnſey, 1108
Garthum, 738.
Garvies, 998.
Garvord, 984.
Gaſcoyns, 714, 731.
Gaſteneys, 490.
Gaſwood, 400
Gateſhead, 779, 856.
Gattons, 154, 155, 187, 213.
Gavel-kind, 182, 763.
Gaveſton, Pet. 15.
by whom beheaded, 502.
Gauneſs, 775.
Gaunt, G. de, 462, 463, 470, 474.
Sir Henry, 74.
John of, 294, 315, 459, 798, 810.
Gaunts, 464, 465.
GAUSENNÆ, 458, 464.
Gawdy, *Sir* Tho. 388.
Gawthorp, 714.
Gearſy, 1107.
Geat, *where found*, 751, 752.
Geddington, 434.
Gedney-moor, 66.
Gee, W. 782.
Geeſe *dropping down in certain places*, 751.
Geir, *what*, 669, 835.
Gemina Martia Victrix, 347.
Geneva, 1006.
Geneu, *what*, 7.
Genii, 708.
Geniſſa, 234.
Genoua, 709.
GENOUNIA, lxviii, 649, 650, 704, 705
Gentlemen *in* England, *who*, clxxxiv.
Geofrey *Biſhop of* Conſtance, 82
of Monmouth *cenſured*, v, vii, xxviii, lxiv, clxii.
Vid. Galfrid.
George *D. of* Clarence, 370, 507, 508, 765.
St. George, *an ancient Family*, 403.
George, *E. of* March, 896.
Gephyræ, 279.
Gerard, Tho. *Baron*, 531.
Gerards Bromley, *ib.*
Gereves-end, *what*, 189.
St. German, 7, 10, 13, 258, 278, 610, 692.
German Ocean, 963.
Germans, *their original*, xi.
St. Germains, 902.
Gerno, *fl.* 384.
Gernegaus, 760.
Gernons, 345, 407, 466, 491, 1010.
Gerrard, *Earl of* Macclesfield, 570.
Gertrude, 549.
Gherberd, 567.
Giants-bones, 351.
dance, 990.
Giddy hall, 342.
Giffard, John *Lord*, 261, 273, 549, 550.
Walter, 281, 282.
Gifford, W. 154.
John, 250.
William, 322.
Giffords, *Lords*, 239
Gilbert *of* Sempringham, 464.
Gilbertine Friers, *ib.*
Gilberts-hill, 544.
See Wreken-hill.
Gildas, 258, 568.
Gildsborough, 432.
Gill, *what*, 835.
Gill, John, 724.
Gilleſland, 835, 836.
Gilling, 761.
Caſtle, 755.
Gillingham-foreſt, 193, 201.
Gillhaughlia, 813.
Gilpatrick, *a Dane*, 760.
Gilpin, 844.
Gimes-graves, 401.
Gimmingham, 390, 397.
Ging-Abbatiſſæ 345.
Ging-grave, *ib.*
Gipping, *fl.* 371.
a Village, ib.
Gipſeys, *ſee* Vipſeys.
Giralds, Giraldines *and* Fitz-Giralds, 630
Giraldus Cambrenſis, 589, 630.
of Windſor, 630, 633.
Girald, *Earl of* Kildare, 1002.
Girnego, 947.
Girwii, 408.
Girwy, 779, 783.
Gisburgh, 753, 766.
Giſes, 235, 236.
Giſlebert, 406.
Giſo, 68.
Gladiol, 662.
Glai y Villaſt, 695
GLAMORGAN-SHIRE, 609, 613, 614, 620.
Glamys, 927, 937.
Glancolkeyn, 1017.
Glandilagh, 993.
Glanferd-bridge, 472.
Glan-Jores, 998.
Glan-Ihin, 468.
GLANOVENTA, 869.
Glanvil, Barth. de, 373, 400.
Sir John, 38.
Glanvils, 376, 390.
Glaſco, 916.
Glaſon, *fl.* 983.
Glaſnian, 7.
Glaſſenbury, 63, 64, 578.
Pyramids of, 66.

Glaſs-houſes, 167.
Glaſtum *and* Glas, xxi, xxix, xxxv.
Glaziers, 779.
Gledſmore, 303.
Gleineu Nadfroeth, 683.
Glemham, 373.
Glen, *fl.* 861.
Glencarn, 908.
Glendale, 861.
Glendowr's Camp, 527, 528.
Glene, *fl.* 408.
Glen-Lion, 951.
GLESSARIA, 1103.
Gleſton-Caſtle, 803.
Gletſcher, *what*, 668.
GLEVUM, 231.
Gline, 173, 1017.
Glines, 932.
Glinnes, 993.
Gloceſter, 231, 234, 235, 246, 247
GLOCESTER-SHIRE, 231, 232, 245, 251.
Gloceſter, Humphrey, 189.
Henry, *Duke of*, 333.
GLOTTA, 913, 1069.
Glover, Rob. 130, 147.
Glovus, 235.
Glow, *what*, 235.
Glyder, 667, 668.
Glyn-Dowrdwy, Owen, 585, 587, 591, 592, 665.
Glynne, *Sir* W. 271.
GOBANNIUM, 585, 598.
Gobions, 234, 295, 443.
GOCCIUM, 753.
Goda, 239, 578.
Godalming, 154.
Goderich-caſtle, 578.
Godfrey, *Brother to* H. *Duke of* Brabant, 345.
Godiva, 472.
Godmancheſter, *ſee* Goodmancheſter.
Godmenham, 738.
Godolcen-hill, 6.
Godolonac, *what*, ib.
Godolphin, Will. 21.
Godricus, 778.
Godrus, 60.
Godſhil, 131.
Gods-houſe, 123, 142, 265, 266, 746.
Godſtow, 255, 269.
Godwick, 392.
Godwin, *Earl*, 154, 167, 212, 219, 236, 237.
Francis, 600.
Godwin-ſands, 201.
Godwins, 280.
Gogarth Prom. 666
Gogmagog-hills, 406, 415.
Golborn, 557.
Gold for perpetual Lamps, 719.
Gold-cliff, 597.
Golden, 7.
Golden-vale, 575.
Goldings, 986.
Goldington, *Sir* John, 438.
Gold-ſhavings, 915.
Gomer, x, xi, xci, ci, civ.
Gonevil, 404.
Gonora, 586.
Gonſhil, 180
Goodman, *Dr.* Gab 318.
Goodmancheſter, 421, 422, 436.
Goodmans fields, 334.
Goodrick, *Sir* H. 733.
Goodwin-ſands, 201.
Gooſe, 774.
Gorambury, 301.
Gordon, 949.
Gordons, *Earls of* Huntley, 944.
Gorges, 238.
Gorlois, 12
Gorlſton, 376
Gormanſton, *Vicount of*, 997.
Gormo, 421, 422, 371, 772, 780.
Gornays, 60, 68.
Gorwerth, 635.
Goſpatrick, 812, 866, 895.
Groſſeford, 857.
Gores, what, 467.
Goths, 277.
Gottico, *ib.*
St. Govin's Point, 617.
Govenny, *fl.* 598.
Gourneys, 238.
Gower, *a Poet*, 166.
Gowle, 725
Grace-dieu, *Nunnery*, 447.
Grafton, 430, 439, 518, 524.
Dukes of, 439, 440.
Graham, 834, 931, 932, 938.
Sir Richard, 842.
Grahams-dike, 921.
GRAMPIUS-MONS, 925, 943.
Grampound, 8, 22.
Grandbeoſe, 755.
Grand-Serjeanty, 47, 55, 470
Grandiſons, 29, 33, 39, 86, 574.
Granni, *what*, 897.
Grant-ceſter, 403.
River, *ib.*
Grantham, 467, 727.
Granthorp, 833.
Grant-maiſnil H. 444, 446.
Grantsbain-hills, 925, 943.
Granvil, *Sir* Tho. 41, 614.
Sir Rich. 41, 613.
Gratian, *Emp.* lxxxii.
Gravenors, 557.
Graves-end, 190, 216.
Graven-hull-wood, 271.
The Graunge, 132.
Gregory, W. 580.
Grekelade, 83, 101, 257.
Grenvils, 12.
Greencheſter, 848.
Greenhithe, 216.
Greenholme, 811.
Greens, 431, 434.
Greenlow, 301
Greenways, 281.
Greenwich, 188, 214.
Greiſley caſtle, 490.
Greiſleys, *ib.*
Grenevil, *Earl of* Bath, 81.
Grenhough, 794.
Grenocle, 177.
Grenſted, 179.
Greſham, 397
Sir Tho 309, 310, 323, 397.
Greſholm, 1050.
Greſſenhall, 393.
Gretland, 707.
Grevil, *Lord* Brook, 443.
Sir Fulk, 88, 512.
Greys *of* Ruthin, 393, 598, 630.
Barons, 765, 766.
Chillingham, 937.
Codnor, 193, 218, 493.
Dorſet, 33, 52, 67, 378, 426, 507.
Grooby, 446
Kent, 214, 288, 681.
Poyis, 65,
Viſc. Liſle, 139
Rotherfeild, 266, 762.
Sandlacre, 492.
Stamford, 452, 476.
Wilton, 281, 578.
Greys, 266, 652, 712, 722, 765, 766, 782, 861, 978, 992, 1013.
Greyſtock, 833
Barons of, 545, 755, 782, 796.
Griffins, 431, 437.
Griffith, 677.
St. Grimbald, 257, 258.
Grime, 471.
Grimesby, 471, 479.
Grimſcar, 708
Grimſton-garth, 740.
Grimſtons, *ib.*
Grindal, *A B.* Cant. 841.
Grinſhil, 553.
Griphons, 561.
Griſmund's Tower, 240, 250.
Grobys, 302.
Gromlock, 636.
Gron, *what*, 403.
Groninghen, 403.
Gronnes, 62.
Grooby, 446.
Groombridge, 179.
Groſvenours, 577.
Groſſmont, 595.
Groſteſt, Robert *Biſhop* of Lincoln, 469.
Groves *and* Groviers, *what*, 78.
The Grounds, 991, 993.
Grovils, 471, 472.
Gruffydh ap Kynan, 656, 666.
Gryffin, *Prince of* Wales, 576.
Guar, *Earl of* Warwick, 507.
Guarth, *what*, 501, 586.
Guel-hea, *what*, 140.
Gubbins, 38.
Gueda, 237, 247
Gueord, *what*, 368.
Guer, *what*, 713.
S. Guerir, 9.
Guert, 372.
Guidi, 958.
Guido, 46, 49.
Guilford, 154, 161, 162.
Sir John, 212.
Eaſt, 182.
Guilfords, 211.
Guin, *what*, 118.
Guiſcard, 426.
Guiſes, 517.
Guith, *what*, 899.
The Gulf, 1110.
Gumrock, 924.
Gundulf, 193, 194.
Gunora, 577.
Gunpowder-plot, *the Contrivers of*, 320, 794.
Gunters, 590.
Guorong, *what*, 187.
Gurmon, 240.
Gurmundus, 240, 250.
Gurney, Matt. 577.
Gur-tæni, *what*, 430.
Guthlacus, 460, 461.
Guthrun, 421, 422, 772, 780.
Guy *of* Warwick, 121, 122, 502, 506, 512.
Guy-cliff, 502.
Guyſe, *Sir* John, 250.
Gwair, *what*, 690.
Gwaly Vilaſt, 628.
Gwarth, *what*, 30.
Ennion, 586.
Gwaſtedin-hill, 588.
Gwayr, 502.
Gwdh-glas, 673.
Gwely, *what*, 617.
Gwen-draeth Vechan, *fl.* 621.
Gwenthian, 621.
Gwerthrinion-caſt. 586.
Gwiniad, 656, 662, 669.
Gwith, 208.
Gwy, *what*, 587, 592.
Gwyddaint, 691.
Gwydhgrig, *what*, 692.
Vaen, 694.
Gwydryn-hill, 675.
Gwyg, *what*, 686.
Gwyn, 627.
Gwyneth, 649, 650.
Gwyn-vynydh, 653.
Gwyr, *what*, 629.
Gwys, 635.
Gym-Wynas, 661.
Gynecia, 118.
Gynegium *in* Britain, lxxviii.
Gynes, *Lords of*, 796.

H

HAardread, Harold, 722, 736.
HABITANCUM, 849.
Hach, 90.
Euſtace de, 90.
Beauchamp, 61.
Hackington, 200
Hackney, Alice, 331.
Hacombe, 29.
Haddon, 494, 497.
Hadham, *E. of* Richm. 764.
Hadleigh, 341.
Hadley, 371.
Hadington, 522, 895.
Hadinton-hills, 900.
Hadrian, *Pope*, 299, 302, 475, 308.
Hadſors, 1010.
Hael, hal, *&c. what*, 765.
Haesfield, 233.
Hage, *what*, 154.
Haymond-Abby, 546.
Hagoneth-caſtle, 372.
Haia de Plumpton, 832.
Haies, 930, 992.
Haigh, 802.
Haile, *fl.* 10.
Hailweſton, 420.
Hainault, *E. of* Camb. 412.
Haireholme, 783.
Hakeds, *what*, 422.
Halden, 672.
Hale, *Sir* Matth. 247.
Rich. 304.
Edw. de la, 162.
Hales-Abby, 14, 239, 349.
Alex. de, 239, 249.
Haleſworth, 375.
Haliburton, 896, 900.
Halifax, 708, 709, 726, 727.
Earl and Marqueſs of, 728.
its Laws, 725, 728.
Haling, 159.
Iſland, 123.
Haliwerke-folks, 772.
Hall, 8
Halles-hall, 388.
Halling, 193, 219.
Halmeſton, 60.
Halremprise-Priory, 748.
Halton, *Dr.* Timoth. 273.
Halton, 14.
Halton-hall, 855.
Halyſton, 859.
Ham, *what*, 400.
Hamble, *fl.* 122.
Hamdens, 279.
Hameldon-hill, 49.
Hamelin, 161.
Hamiltons, 416, 900, 913, 915, 918.
Hamilton-caſtle, 916, 923.
Hamond, Ant. 421.
Hampton, *an Engliſhman, had Lands in* Scotland, 916.
Hampton-Court, 309, 328, 327.
in Herefordſhire, 577.
Hanbridge, 59, 763.
Hanfeld-caſtle, 595.
Hanfords, 35, 549.
Hangerwood, 309.
Hanging-walls, 859.
Hanley, Jo. 235.
Henry, 488.
Hanmere, 690.
Hans, *fl.* 534.
Hanſacres, 521.
Hanſards, 473.
Hanſelin, Ralph, 483.
Hanſon, Joh. 132.
Hanton, 116.
Hanwell, 255, 309.
Hanworth, 309.
Harald, 574.
Ewias, 574.
Harborrow, 443.
Harbottle, 859.
Harbury, 499.
Harcla Andr. 834.
Harcourts, 531.
Hardacnute, cxlvi.
Harden-caſtle, 587, 887.
Hardham, 181.
Harding, Tho. 35.
Hardknot, 820.
Hardicanute, 520.
Hardwicks, 493.
Foreſt, 728.
Hares, 107, 400.
Hareby, 285.
Harecourts, 444.
Haresfield, 309.
Harewood, 285, 289.
caſtle, 714.
Harfager, Harald, clviii, 924.
Haringworth, 437, 441.
Harkirk, 801.
Harlech, 655, 657, 659, 669.
Harleſton, 383, 343, 359.
Harleys, 542.
Harlſey, 753.
Hornham, 107.
Harold, 77, 239, 258, 318, 484, 597, clxvi, *&c.* 68, 167, 171, 176, 339, 340, 576.
Harper, *Sir* W. 290.
Harpetre, 68.
Harringtons, 790, 794, 456, 458, 506.
Harris, R. 195.
Harriſon, 812, 728, 729.
Harrow on the Hill, 309, 328.
Harrowden, 438.
Hart S. Percev. 190.
Harteſwell, 7.
Hartingford, 304.
Hartlepool, 774.
Hartland, 40.
Harvey, 165, 367, 397.
Harwich, 352, 359, 513.
Hafeling, 783.
Haſlingbury, 353.
Haskbead, 918.
Haſlewood, 712, 730.
Haſta pura, xlvi, clxvi.
Haſtings, 176, 177, 195, 219, 341, 998.
——*of* Loughborough, 279, 284.
—— 447, 450.
—— W. *Lord*, 177, 454, 468.
——Edw. *Lord*, 78, 282.
——*Sir* Fr. *ibid.*
——*Earls of* Huntingdon, 177.
—— 426, 428, 454.

—— *Lords of* Abergaven, 493, 506, 598.
—— *Earls of* Pembroke, 434, 633, 634.
—— *Bar. of* Loughtor. 453.
Haterianus, 600.
Hatfield-Bishops, 294.
Yorkſh 304, 707, 725.
Chace, 707, 725.
Will. de, 304, 725.
Jaſper, 634.
Hatfield, Tho. 261.
Jaſper de, 290.
Peverel, 345, 366.
Broad-oak, 353.
Hather, 465
Hatherton, 561.
Hatley, *Sir* G. 403.
Hatterel-hills, 595.
Hatton, Chr. *Lord*, 315, 433
Sir W. ib
Hugo de, 504
Havant, 123
Haudelo, 192.
Havering, 342.
Havelock, 471.
Haverds, 590.
Haverford, 631.
Havering, 342.
Haughton-conqueſt, 288, 291.
Haughton-tower, 791.
Haulſted, 370.
Haulton, 564.
Haw, 27.
Hawghley-caſtle, 372.
Hawick, 900.
Hawiſa, 764.
Hawiſia, 50, 248.
Hawkins, *Sir* John, 220.
Hawks, 965, 1017, 1062.
Hawkwood, *Sir* J. 350.
Hawles-bourn, 200.
Hawſted, 356.
A Hauthorn *budding on Chriſtmas-day*, 64, 78.
Hawthornden, 904.
Hay, 589.
Caſtle, 821.
Viſcounts Doncaſter, &c. 724.
Head-corn, 212.
Headon, 739, 747, 856.
Heafenfield, 853.
Heah, *what*, 396, 474.
Healſden, 236.
Healy-caſtle, 531.
Heartley-caſtle, 806.
Heath, Hamo de, 193.
Heavy-tree, 40.
HEERIDES, 1070.
HEBUDÆ, 1070, 1072.
Heckham, 398
Heſtor Boet. 937.
Hedindon, 256, 271.
Heddington, 88, 103.
Hedinham manour, 194.
Heighington, 782.
Heil, *an Idol*, 46
Heilſton, 6.
Heina, 715, 732
Heitsbury, 89, 105.
Heiu, 774.
Helaugh-manour, 732.
Helbeck, 752, 835.
Helſ-kettles, 774.
Helecome, 28.
Helena, lxxv, xcix, 312, 351, 656, 661.
St. Helens, *Sir* John, 138.
ford, 714, 732.
way, 656.
head, 1021.
HELENUM Prom. 5.
Heles, 48.
Helich-Lant.
HELIG, *what*, 409.
Helions, 352.
Hellan Leneow, 913.
Tina, 914.
Hellan, 1059.
Iſle, 1063.
Helneſtow-Nunnery, 138.
Helſton, 19.
Helvius Pertinax, lxviii.
Heminford, W. de, 753.
Hemington, 372.
Hemſted, 211, 301.
Marſhal, 142.
Henati, xxix
Henbury, 248.
Hengham, 384
Hendon, 309, 326.
Heneage, *Sir* T. 340.
Hengiſt, 110, 151, 187, 190, 194, 200, 213, 314, 464, 471, 692, 706, 724.
Hengrave, 369.
Edm. de, 369.
Hengſton-hill, 13
Henningham, 350.
Henley, 266, 275, 503.
Sir Robert, 132.
Henlip, 522.
K. Henry I. 14, 143, 631, 722.
II. 143.
III. 53, 154, 246. 259, 316, 318.
IV. 198, 471, 695.
V. 318, 595, 596.
VI. 45, 147, 153, 300, 758.
VII. 157, 318, 332, 629, 763.
VIII. 236, 262, 405, 436, 437, 696, 758.
Henton-hill, 248.
Monaſtery, 88.
Heortneſs, 774, 782.
Heortu, 774.
Hepe, *vid.* Shap. 808.
Hepburnes, 905.
E. of Bothwell, 916.
Heptarchy, clxvi.
Heraclea, 790.
Heraclianus Proprætor. lxxi.
Heraclius, 316.
Herbert, *Lord of* Dean, 235.
Sir Rich. 270.
E. of Pembr. 315, 400, 614, 634, 642.
Earl of Torr. 41.
Baron of Shurland, 195, 652.
Lords of Powys, 654.
E of Huntingdon, 426.
Herberts, 233, 383, 386, 388, 400, 634.
Hercules, ix, 33, 34.
HERCULIS Promont. *ibid.*
Herculii, *a Roman Cohort.* 201.
Herebertus Pauper, 106.
Hereditary Standard-bearers, 343.
Hereford, 575, 576, 579, 580, 582.
Earls of, ib. *and* 590.
HEREFORDSHIRE, 573, 579.
Hereis, *Baron*, 907.
Herengod, 200
Hericii Gaidil, 675, 677.
Heris, 284.
Herks *and* Hertners, 77.
Herlaxton, 467, 477.
Herman, *Biſhop*, 48, 91, 99, 144.
Hernes, 263.
Herons, 852, 868.
Herrings, *where plentiful*, 389, 750.
De Herſt, 175
Herthu, cxxx.
Hertford, 194, 304.
Earls of, 303, 306.
HERTFORDSHIRE, 291, 303.
Herthy, 419, 425.
Hertlbury, 517.
Hertlond, 33.
Herton, *ib.*
Herty-point, *ib.*
Heruli, 201.
Hervey, Gabr. 407.
Herwood, 436, 463.
Hesket, 789
Heſperia, xxvi.
HESPERIDES, *vid.* CASSITERIDES
Heſſel, 748.
Heſton, 309.
Heſus, xix.
Hethy, 1073.
Heveningham, 375.
Heveninghams, 343.
Hewet, *Sir* J. 4 4.
Hexham, 854.
Shire, 847.
Hey, 801.
Heydon, *Sir* Chr. 187.
Heydons, 390.
Heyford-Warine, 255.
Purcell, 256.
Heyrick, John, *never buried any of his Family in 52 Years*, 451.
Hiberus, vii.
Hicks, *Sir* W. 249. 355.
Sir Bapt, *Viſcount* Camden, 249.
Hide, *what*, 200.
a Town, 748.
—— *Abby*, 121.
—— *a noble Family*, 139, 219, 513.
—— *Earls of* Clarendon, 108.
—— *in* Ireland, 930, 998.
HIERON Prom. 991.
Hierytha, 34.
Higbertus, 215.
Higham, 371, 372.
Ferrars, 273, 434
High-croſs, 443.
High-dike, 464. 470.
High gate, 309.
Highlanders, cxxi, 885.
High-ſtream, *fl.* 181.
High-ſtreet, 435.
Hightelly, 441.
Highworth, 86.
Hii, *an Iſland*, 934.
Hilcote-Hardby, 538.
Hilda, 751.
Hildeards, 740.
Hilderſham, 406.
Hills, *their heighth*, 916.
highest, 791.
Hilmarton, 85.
Hilſhaw-mount, 716.
Hilton, *Barons of*, 752.
Caſtle, 778.
Hinchingbroke, 404, 420.
Hinckley, 444.
Hinderskel-caſtle, 755, 756
Hingerton, 407.
Hingham, 401.
Hinley, 789.
Hirth, 1072.
Hitch, *a Wood*, 303.
Hitching, 294, 303.
Hith, *what*, 209.
Hithe, 187, 209, 223.
weſt, 209.
Hobart, H. 396.
Sir James, 388.
Sir Henry, 389.
Hobelers, *what*, 127, 129.
Hobeys, *Sir* Edw. 144, 195.
Hobies *in* Ireland, 965.
Hock, *what*, 287.
Hockley in the Hole, 288.
Hockwold, 402.
Hodde-hill, 49.
Hodengs, *Lords*, 280.
Hodnets, 545.
Hodney, *fl.* 595.
Hodſdon, 296.
Hoggeſon, W. 512.
Hois, 471
Hoks-norton, 253, 269.
Hol, *what*, 746.
Holand, Tho. 213, 241.
Earl of Huntingdon, 32, 35, 241, 345.
Duke of Exeter, 32.
Earl of Kent, 213.
Holburn, 321.
Holcom, 31, 33.
Holcrofts, 561, 789.
Holdenby, 433.
Holderneſs, 739, 747, 746.
Holes, ſubterraneous, 342.
Hole-haven, 341.
Holeſhot, *Hundred*, 123.
Holgil-caſtle, 804.
Holgraves, 531.
Holland, 459, 473, 475.
Holland, *Lords*, 253, 426, 429, 444, 789, 791.
Hollanders, 750.
Hollies, *Sir* W. 514.
Hollingworth, 802.
Hollowood-hill, 217.
Holme, *what*, 473, 1049.
Holme-caſtle, 156, 517.
Lacy, 578.
Chapel, 562.
Pierpount, 483.
Cultrain, 827.
Holme-Trees, 211.
Holmeſdale, 153, 155, 163.
Holt, 389, 517, 681.
Holy Bones, 451.
Croſs *of* Tiperary, 983.
Iſland,
Well, 587, 688, 690.
Woods, 996.
Head, 676, 679.
Homebury-hill, 164.
Home *or* Hume, 894.
Honniton, 32, 40.
Honiſpel mannor, 62.
Honſdon, 296.
Honour of the Eagle, 175.
Honywood, Mary, *had 367 Children deſcended from her*, 218.
Hoo, 190.
Hoo *and* Haſtings, Tho. Baron, 77.
Hook, Rob. 709, 750.
Hook-tower, 998.
Hooker, Rich. 40.
Hope, 670, 688.
Hopton, *Sir* Ralph, 103.
Caſtle, 542.
Hoptons, 545.
Hores, 592.
Horeſci, 649, 650.
HORESTI, lxiii, 906, 909, 951.
Horewood, 28.
Horne, *what*, 1.
Horne-caſtle, 470, 478.
Horn-church, 342.
Hornby, 762, 794.
Horns, *giving Names to Places*, 135, 151, 152.
Hornſey, 748.
Horſa, 193.
Horſes Blood, 1000.
Horſes *highly valued by the* Iriſh, 1047.
A Horſe, *the* Saxons *Arms*, cxxx.
Horsford Barony, 374.
Horſeies, 48.
Horsford, 285.
Horſeheath, 407.
Horſey-bridge, 437.
Horſted, 193.
Horton, 556, 433, 708.
Sir Tho. 235.
Caſtle, 861.
Hoſpitallers, *ſee* Knights.
Hotham, John, 321.
Hothams, 738, 753.
Hoveden, John, 741.
Houghton, 391.
Hounſlow, 310.
Heath, 327.
Houth, *Barons*, 595.
Howard, T. *Duke of* Norfolk, 333, 334
Lord of Walden, &c. 351.
Will. 156.
E. of Notingham, &c. 155.
Tho 45, 862.
Baron of Marnhill, 48.
Earl of Northampton, 440.
Earl of Berks, 152.
Charles, 163.
Sir Robert, 165.
Jo. *Baron*, 162.
Hen *Duke of* Norfolk, &c. 181
Hen. *Earl of* Northampton, 180, 214, 440.
H. *Earl of* Arundel, 274.
H. *Duke of* Norfolk, *and Earl Marſhal*, 394. 402.
Will. *Lord* Stafford, 540.
of Effingham, 156.
Surry, 162, 169
Aruo. 170, 181
Suffolk, 378, 381.
Nottingham, 486, 490.
Howards, 293, 384, 750, 833, 834, 835, 836.
Howburne, 949, 958.
Howden, 737, 741, 742.
ſhire, 737.
Howe, 489.
Howel, 614, 621, 623, 625, 678, 685, 689.
Howgil-caſtle, 808.
Howley, 710, 728.
Hox, *what*, 212.
Hoxon, 375.
Hubba, 35, 465.
Hubberton, 35.
Hubert *Archb. of* Canterb. 98, 354.
Huckſton-foreſt, 543.
Hudardus, 563.
Huddleſton, 713,
Huddleſtons, 332, 713.
Huelebec, 546.
Huis teBritein, 1004, 1005
Hull, 738.
Hulme, 800.
Humber, 471, 472, 702, 705, 737.
Humbertus, 215.
Hume-Caſtle, 893, 901.
Earl of, 893.
Humes, 892, 894, 895.
Humphreys, 678.
Humphrey *Duke of* Glocester, 183, 243, 261, 273, 365, 634.
Hunderd-skell, 546.
Hundſworth, 538.
Hungale, Rob. 730.
Hungerborn, 98.
Hungerford, Robert, 12.
Lords of, 22, 65, 85, 102, 141, 266, 682
Ro-

—— Robert *Lord*, 78.
—— Walter *Lord*, 103, 140.
—— *Sir* Tho, 141.
Hungerford, *ibid.*
Hunnibald, vii.
HUNNUM, 848.
Hunſdon, 196.
Barons, 222, 223, 342, 836.
Hunſhill, 433.
Hunſtanton, 391, 399.
Hunt cliff, 752.
Huntercomb, 578.
Huntingfield, 375.
Huntingdon, George *Earl of*, 78, 454.
Francis *Earl of*, ibid.
Henry *Earl*, 27.
David, 412, 424.
Huntingdon, 420, 421, 426.
Huntingdon-caſtle, 577.
HUNTINGDONSHIRE, 419, 425.
Huntly-Nabb. 753.
Marquiſate, 944.
Hurlers, 9.
Hurleys, 984.
Hurſt-caſtle, 116, 128.
Huſcarles, *what*, 46, 520.
Huſeley, 264.
Huſey, Geo. 47.
Huſeys, 997.
Huſſy, J. *Baron*, 465.
Huzza's *of the* Iriſh, 978.
Hy, 1071.
Hyde, Law. *E. of* Rocheſter, 219.
Hyetus, 58, 524.
Hyetius, 521.
Hygre, what, 232, 722.
Hymel-caſtle, 438.
Hynts, 537.

I.

IAL, 681.
K. James I. 333, 423.
II. 767.
James, D. of Monmouth, 619, 724.
Baron of Mountjoy, 50.
Thomas, 601.
V. 905.
II. *of* Scotland, 893.
IV. 862.
Jane *Dutcheſs of* Northumberland, 212
Janus, lxxxviii.
Jarrow, 779.
Japheth, x.
Javan, x, xi, xxix.
Jbarcan, 1002.
Jberi, xxix.
JBERNI, 978.
Jbildune, 352.
Jbnhoe, 462.
Jbl, 771.
Jborough, 393, 401.
JCENI, 67, 76, 77, 307, 365, 366, 377, 395, 379.
Jckene, *fl.* 510.
Jckenild-ſtreet, 365.
Jckingham, 565, 379.
JCIANI, 393.
Jckford, 284.
Jckley, 785.
Jcomb-kill, 934.
Jda, 3.
Jdel, *fl.* 485, 707.
Jdleton, 485.
Jdnerth, 644.
Jdols, Saxon, 738, 742.
JDUANUS, *fl.* 349.
Jedburgh, 893, 900.
Jeffreys, 528.
JENA, 910.
Jeneviles, 585, 541, 547.
Jenkins, *Sir* L. 274.
Jenne, R. 101, 102.
Sir B. 535.
Jepſon, Z. 733.
Jerby, 824.
Jermin, H. 223.
Hen. 305.
Jermins, 369, 403.
JERNE, 951.
Jerneganes. 376.
JERNUS, *fl* 978.
Jervis-Abby, 760.
Jeſſin, 31.
Jethow, 1110.
Jet, *where found*, 163.
Jewel, John, *Biſhop of* Saliſ. 35, 92.
Jeyes, 452.
Jford, 284.
Jley, 270.

Jia, 10.
S. Jies-Bay, *ibid.*
Jilſon, 457.
Ickborrow, 366, 393, 401.
Iken, *what*, 365, 378.
Ikenild-ſtreet, lxvi.
Ikenſworth, 366, 369, 379.
Ikenthorp, 366.
Ikſning, 365.
ILA, 1071.
fl. 947.
Il-bre Iſland, 560.
Ilchester, 57.
Ilfarcombe, 35, 41.
Ilkley, 713, 731.
S. Iltut's hermitage, 593, 611.
Imanuentius, 307.
Imaus, 663.
Imperatores, xcviii, c.
Inborrow *and* Outborrow, 861, 895.
Incubi, xix.
Inglebies, 715.
Ingram, Arth. 729.
K. Ina, 59.
Incent, J. 302.
Incnyht, clxxviii.
Indus, 379.
Inererra, 952.
Ingelthorps, 406.
Ingelborne, 86.
Ingerſtone, 346.
Ingeſtre. 538.
Inglebies, *ibid.*
Ingleburrow-hill, 791.
Inglefield, 142.
Ingol, *fl.* 399.
Ingulph, 258, 399.
Inglethorp, 399.
Ingleton, 284.
Inheritances *uncertain*, 1011
Inis Borind. 1001.
Ceath, *ibid.*
Kelling, 1003, 1009.
Leag, 988.
Mor. v. xii.
Innerlothy, 944, 945.
Innermarkie, 952.
Innermeth, 934.
Innerneſs, 944.
De Inſula, *Families*, 831, 132, 139, 403.
Joan *the fair Maid of* Kent, 476.
Jocelin, *Biſhop, and* Edred, 69, 526.
Joffred, *Abbot*, 406, 461.
John *Duke of* Albany, 934.
John *of* Gaunt, 295, 315, 459, 701, 763.
S. Johns, 85, 124, 160, 285, 614, 479, 754.
Foreland, 1013.
Town, 916.
Johnſon, B. 333.
Robert, 455, 457.
Joies, 1003.
Jana, 1071.
Jones, 245.
Maur. 657.
Gr. 672, 984.
Johnſtons, 907.
Jonſton, J. 324.
Jordan, 74.
Riv. 264.
Jordans, 1003.
Joſceline, 172.
Joſeph *of* Arimath. lxix, 63.
Joſephus Iicanus, 31, 65, 203, 519.
Jotcelin, *Mayor of* London, 312.
Jovii, 201
Ipres, W. de, 178, 193, 212.
Ipſwich, 372, 380.
Irchenfield, 575.
IRELAND, 964, 966, 969.
Iriſh *Cottages*, 675, 677.
Cuſtoms, 1041.
Biſhops, conſecrated by the Archbiſhop of Canterbury, 1012.
Irk, 787.
Irmunſull, lxvi.
Irnham, 464.
Irt, 820.
Irthing, 835, 836.
Irton, 840.
Irwell, 787.
Irwin, *River*, 913.
a burrough, 913.
Iſa, *what*, 1013.
ISANNIUM, Prom. 1013.
Iſaac, 212.
ISANAVARIA, 681.
Iſanparles, 808.
ISCA, *fl.* 29.
ICA, LEGIO, 2da. Aug. 559.
ISCA DANMONIORUM, 30, 592.
ISCALIS, 59.
Iſcaw, *what*, 29.
Iſe, *River*, 378.
Iſeleiees 212.
Iſicii, 962.
Iſis, 44, 85, 137, 139, 241, 251, 264, 379.
Iſland *of S.* Mich. 26.
Iſle *of* Wight, 127, 113, 117, 130.
Iſleham, 408.
Iſlip, 256, 270.
Sim. 192, 194, 210.
Iſſodun, R. de, 177.
Iſter, *fl.* 555.
ISURIUM Brigantum, 717, 734.
Itchin, *fl.* 132.
ITENE, 284.
Ithancester, 344.
ITIUM, 208.
ITIUS PORTUS, 208.
ITUNA, 806.
Jude S. Andr. 191.
Judeal, 28, 34.
Judges, clxvii.
Ivel, *riv.* 48, 283.
Ivelchester, 59.
Iverton, 848.
S. Ives, 422, 426.
Julian, lxxx.
S. Julian's, 602, 604.
Juliana, 35.
JULIA STRATA, 602.
Juliers, W. 4 2.
Julius Agricola *in* Brit. lvi, lvii, 558, 674.
Aaron, 600.
Belga, 703, 704.
Cæſar's *Expedit.* xxxix.
Claſſicianus, liv.
Frontinus, 573, 574, 592, 602, lvii.
Hoff, 921.
Junius Severus Propr. lxviii.
Ivon Bach, 611.
Jupiter Dolichenus, 605.
Jura, 1071.
Jury of 12 Men, clxii, clxix.
Juſtices *in Eyre*, clxix, 150.
of the Peace, ibid.
of Aſſize, clxxvi.
Niſi Prius, ibid.
Juſtinian, 635, 640.
Juſtus, 194.
Jutæ, 134.
Jutes, cxxiii, cxxv.
Juxon, *Sir* W. 239.
Dr. Tho. 274.
Ivy-caſtle, 249.
Ixning, 367, 379.

K

KAder, 603.
Arthur-hill, 589.
Dhin-mael, 603.
Idris, 657.
Verwyn, *ib.*
Ychen, *ib.*
Kadokſton, 620.
Kadwen, 658.
Kadwgan, 642, 643.
Kae, 653, 673.
Kaer *from* 590 *to* 690.
Kai, *what*, 689.
Kaies, 995.
Kainho, 287.
Kaled, *what*, 925.
Kallen *v.* Callen.
Kantrev, 622.
bychan, *ib.*
Kantrev ſelev. 593.
Karadok, 597.
Karker Kynrick, 682.
Karn, 588, 619, 653, 678, 683.
Karnedh, 653, 667.
Kaſtelh, 621, 651, 663, 661, 682.
S. Katharine's hill, 133.
Katrey, 664.
Keeps, *what*, 730.
Keiam, 614, 621.
Keidelſton. 491.
Keiths, 939, 953.
Keina, 72.
Keits-coty-houſe, 193.
Kekewick, 7.
Kelc-har-hill, 715, 732.
Kelhe, *what*, 657.
Kelhan, 647.
Kellnſley, 472.
Kellhop, 775.
Kelp, 765.
Kelſay, 472.
Kelſoe, 894.
Kemaes, 632.
Kemsborow-caſtle, 248.
Kemp-John, 196, 222.
Bank, 724.
Kempsford, 103.
Kemſey, 523.
Kemſey-downs, 289.
Ken, *fl.* 32, 910.
Kenchester, 575.
Kendal, 805, 810.
a family, 98.
K. Kenelm, 239, 537, 552.
S. Kenelm's-well, 512.
Kenalwalch, 120.
Kenelworth, 504, 513.
Kennarth, 641.
Kenet, Tho. 399.
Keniwalch, 63.
Kennedies, 911.
Kennet, *fl.* 98, 141.
Kenning-hall, 389.
weſt, 111.
Kennington, 159.
Kenred, 521.
Kenric, 100.
Kentigern, 258, 687, 691.
KENT, 185, 187, 212.
Kent-ſand, 795.
Kenuith-caſtle, 35.
Kenulph, 158, 239.
Kerig, 676, 678, 681.
Kernaw, 1.
Kerrs, 894.
Baron, 894, 897.
E. of Lothian, 990.
Kerry-wherry, 979.
Keſteven, *diviſ.* 463, 475.
Keſton-heath, 188.
Ketellus, 472.
Kett, W. 385.
Ketterick-wart, 761.
Kettering, 434.
Kettleby, 472.
Kevn-digoth, 587.
Lhys-caſtle, 585.
Ghelli-Geer. 616.
Uryn, 620.
Kewerſton, 773.
Keyſers-wart, 529.
Kidderminſter, 517, 523.
Kighleys, 710, 711.
Kildale, 753.
Kildare, 989.
Kildrumy, 939.
Kile, 911.
Kilfenerag, 1001.
Kilflos, 943.
Kilken, 688.
Kilkenerag, 1001.
Kilkenny, 989.
Kilkerran-lough, 952.
Killian, *fl.* 947.
Kill-garan, 633.
Killey, 863.
Killicut Gwydheſod, 677.
Killigrews, 39.
Kill, 955.
Killaley, 1003.
Kil-lair, 997.
Killalo, 1001.
Killin-caſtle, 997.
Killoſſe, 955
Kilmacough, 1003.
Kilmaen Lhwyd, 623.
Kilmainam, 994.
Kilmallo, 984.
Kilmore, 1010.
Kilnſey-cragg, 713.
Kilpeo-caſtle, 575.
Kilpecs, *ib.*
Kil-Rhedyn, 639.
Kilton, 752, 778.
Kilwarty R. 313.
Kilwlh, 1013.
Kilwarny, *ib.*
Kimbolton, 424.
Kime, 465.
Kimsbary-caſtle, 249.
Kincairne, 951.
Kincardin, 958.
Kinderton, 562.
Kineburga, 235, 436.
Kineherd, 158.
Kinet, *fl.* 748.
Kineton, 499.
K. Kinewalc, 118.
King, lxxix, ciii, clxxi.
King-manour, 108.

King Ol. 71, 80.
Kinfare, 537.
Kings-bridge, 34.
Kinghorn, 927, 937.
Kingsbury, 289.
Kings-clear, 126.
Kings-cotte, 808.
ditch, 405.
delf, 423.
Kings-mills, 126.
Kingston upon Hull, 739, 744, 745.
Thames, 156, 164.
Kingston-Lacy, 50.
Liſle, 139.
Manour, 53.
Kings-weſton, 247, 386.
Kings-wood Foreſt, 248.
Kinlets, 542, 517.
Kynric, 91.
Kinnadius, 558.
Kinroſs, 927, 949.
Kinton, 954
Kintbury, 590, 591.
K. Kinwulph, 43.
Kipps, 906.
Kirkbird, 932.
Kirkby *in* Eſſex, 359.
Bellers, 448
Croſs-houſe, 803.
Edward, 782
Ireleth, 803.
Londſdale, 806.
Monk, 511.
Morſide, 754.
Stephen, 732, 806.
Thorc, 807, 814.
Kirkham, 735.
Kirkintillich, 958.
Kirkley, 707.
Kirkowbright, 909.
Kirkpatrick, 921.
Kirkſtall, 711.
Kirkton, 462.
Kirkwall, 1073, 1077.
Kirk-Oſwald, 831.
Kirſop, 834.
Kirtling, 408.
Kirton, 30, 39.
Kiſtieu-Maen, 647, 681.
Kiſt-Vaen, 619, 628, 637, 647, 682.
Kitſon, *Sir* Thomas, 71.
Kitſons, 369.
Klogwyn, 667.
Klohainog 679.
Klynog, 671, 691.
Klyttieur, 588.
Knapdale, 932.
Knaptoſt, 444.
Knaresborough, 715.
Knath, 472
Knebworth, 294 2
Knevets, 384, 396, 438.
Knights, *their original*, clxvii.
A Knights-fee, clxxii.
Knighte, W. 69.
Knightleys, 432.
Knighton, 585.
Knights Hoſpitallers, 316, 322, 504.
Templars, 316.
in Scotland, 892.
Kniveton, 491.
Knock-fergus, 1015.
Patrick, 983.
Knocking, 548.
Knoll, 189.
Knolles, 304
Knottingley, 711, 730.
Knotsford, 563.
Knots, 472.
Knowles, Robert, 194.
Sir Thomas, 323.
Koeton, Arthur, 661.
Koetieu-caſtle, 611.
Kolhwyn, 657.
Kongſwlen, 269.
Kradok ap Inyr, 597.
Kraig Verwyn, 661.
Kregin Diliw, 670.
Kreiglieut Eryteu, 663, 667.
Kriby Dickil, 667.
Krigeu, *what*, 587, 692.
Remdes, 639.
Reun Reidd, 587.
Krig-Vryn, 685.
Kriols, 191.
Kefi *aiowe*, 1.
Kromlecheu, 636, 637, 676, 677.
Krwni, *what*, 620, 636, 676.
Kryg y Dyrn, 627.
Kuldees, 449.
Kum, *what*, 35.
Kumero, &c. xi.
Kwra, 678.
Kwmmwd, 655.
Kwrw, *what*, 492.
Kybi, 676.
Kydweli, 621.
Kyl y maen, 628.
Kymryd, 671.
Kyn, 669
Kynen, 678.
S. Kyneburge, 459.
Kynehav, 614, 621.
Kynet, 269.
Kynnus, 269.
Kynger, 678.
Kyntig-caſtle, 612.
Kynric, 683.
Kyntav, *what*, 669.
Kyre, Nigel, 275.
Kyrtleton, 415.

L.

LAberius Durus, 197, 221.
Laberus, 997.
Lac, 794.
Lacons, 542.
Lactorate, 285.
Lacock-Caſtle, 86.
Monaſtery, 88.
LACTODORUM, 285.
LACTORODUM, 282, 286.
Lacy, Alice, 50.
Hildebert, 72.
Edmund, 39.
Robert, 47.
Henry, 315, 679.
John, 447, 560.
Hugh, 999.
Lacies *Earl of* Lincoln, 50, 474, 565, 712.
Lacies, *a Family*, 712, 729, 730, 741, 751, 793.
Lacies *in* Ireland, 541, 577, 595, 984, 998, 1021.
Ladden *riv.* 144.
LADENI, 899.
Laderina *Wife of* John de Peſſa Aqua, 752.
Ladian, *in* Saxon, 101.
La Ferts, 60.
Lagham, 160.
Lairds, 892.
Lair-Marney, 358.
Lakes *on the tops of Mountains*, 664, 669.
Lalam, 309.
Lambard, Will. 189.
Lambey, 1051.
Lambeth, 159.
Lambley, 847.
Lamborn, 142.
Lamborn-Mannor, 341.
Lamermoor, 901.
Lamerton, 38.
Lampedo, 143.
Lamplugh, *Archbiſhop*, 141.
Lampreys, 517.
Lamps *burning for many Ages*, 719.
Lan *or* Lone, 379.
Lana, 652.
Lancaſter, 795.
Edmund de, 52, 288, 317
Henry de, 394, 440, 496, 580.
Henry, *firſt Duke of*, 445, 446.
Henry *Earl of*, 621, 474.
John *Duke of*, 495.
Thomas *Earl of*, 712.
Lancaſtrians *overthrown*, 234.
routed the Yorkiſts, 300.
Lancelles, 13.
Lancham, 372.
Lanchester, 778.
Landaff, 610.
Francis *Biſhop of*, 598.
Landgrave, *what*, 192.
Lands-end, 5.
Landskip-ſtones, 692.
Lanes, 433.
Lanercoſt, 835, 836.
Lanfrank, *Archb.* 198, 301, 386.
LANGANUM, Prom. 664.
Langbaine, Ger. 817.
Langborow-pennies, 732.
Langel, Edm. de, 86, 302, 412, 434, 435, 436.
Langer, 484, 489.
Langerſton, 373.
Langerfort, 319.
Langfort, 107, 171.
Lang gill, 811.
Langhall Mannor, 372.
Langley, 543.
Kings, 302.
Caſtle, 853.
Abbot, 302.
Langho, 791.
Langſyde, 924.
Langton, 793, 807.
Lanheath, 408.
Lanhidrock, 22.
Lanrick, 916.
Lantadron, 7.
Lanterden, 551, 580, 587.
Lanthony, 247, 595.
Lanton, 577.
Lantwit, 611, 617.
Lanwitham, 8.
Lapis Calaminaris, 78, 951
Tituli, 200, 221.
Obſidianus, 771.
Thracius, *ibid.*
LARGI, 858.
Largis, 913.
Laſcelles, 721, 756.
Latham, 790, 801, 802.
Lathams, 493.
Latimer, 810, 549.
John *Lord*, 315.
Barons, 279, 288, 353, 431, 437, 753, 760.
Latimers, *a Town*, 279.
Latimers *of* Corbet, 431.
Latium, 70.
Laval, Wid. de, 712.
Lavant, *riv.* 168.
LAVATRÆ, 762.
S. Laud *or* S. Loo, 12.
Laud, Will. 274, 330.
Laudatus, 691.
Lauden *or* Lothien, 895.
Lauderdale, 901.
Laver, *riv.* 763.
Laverbread, 641.
Laughton, 174, 474.
Lavington, 194.
Launſton, 13.
Laurentius, *Archb.* 157.
Lauther, 894.
Law, *what*, 525, 560.
Lawes, 848.
Lawhitton, 7.
Lawleſs-Court, 341, 342.
Lawleys, 543.
S. Lawrences, 596.
Laws of Sewers, 210.
Lawſon, Godfrey, 728.
Lawſons, 767.
Laxton, 442, 483.
or Laxington, 486
Laytons, 728.
Lay-well, 29.
Lazer-houſe, 916.
Lea, *riv.* 294.
Lea, *Sir* Rich. 300.
Leas, *a Fam.* 543.
Leach, *what*, 282.
Leaks, 493, 497.
Leame, *riv.* 432, 499.
Leamington, 499.
Lecal, 1013.
Lechlade, 250.
Leckham, 88.
Leckhamſted, 281.
Leckingfield, 738.
Ledbury, 578.
Ledder, *riv.* ibid.
Leddet, Chriſtiana, 437.
Leddets, 431, 437.
Lediard, 60.
Lediard Tregoze, 85.
Ledſton-hall, 729.
Lee-Beſiles, 138.
Lee *in* Cheſhire, 563.
Lee, *Baron of* Spellesbury, 539.
Sir Henry, 104, 280.
Sir Robert, 284.
Lees, 563.
Leeds, 192, 711.
Leewood, 692.
Leerpole, 801.
Leez, 845.
LEGEOLIUM, 711.
Legio ii. Aug. 599, 670.
xxma. 518, 568, 569, 670, 681, 689.
vi. Victrix, 718, 958.
Legions *in* Britain, lxiv.
Leibourn, 194.
Leibourns, *ibid.*
Leibourn, Juliana, 199, 200.
Leiceſter, 445.
Leiceſters, 989.
Leider *riv.* 501.
Leigh, 241, 528.
Sir Oliff, 160.
Francis, 180.
Leighs *of* Lime, 57, 572.
Leighton, 289, 291, 424, 428, 448, 487, 987.
Leightons, 544, 655.
Leike, 534.
Leir, *King*, 446.
Leir, *riv.* 445.
Leinſter, 986.
Leith, 222.
LELANONIUS, 917.
LEMANIS, 218.
Lemington, 240.
Lemſter, 577.
Lew, *what*, 359.
Len *or* Lynne, 392.
Lennox, 917.
Dukes of, 919.
Lodowick, *Duke of* 768.
Lenham, 192.
Lenn, 398.
Lennard, Sampſ. 175.
Lenos, Charles, 768.
Lenthal, *Sir* Rowl. 161.
Rowland, 577.
Lenton, 478, 487, 488.
Leod, *what*, 131.
Leof, 238.
Leofgar, 576.
Leofrick, 31, 449, 505, 510, 514.
Leofſtan, 277, 301, 302, 449.
Leofwin, 211, 341, 480.
Leogria, clxiii.
Leolin *Prince of* Wales, 238.
S. Leonards-Foreſt, 179.
Leonard, Tho. 83.
Leonel, *Duke of* Clarence, 51, 370.
LEONIS CASTRUM. 681.
Monaſterium, 577.
Leonminſter, *ſee* Lemſter.
Leons *or* Lion, 937.
Leon *in* Spain, 558.
Leon Vaur, 558.
S. Leonard's *Foreſt*, 169.
Lepers, 778.
Leproſy, 448.
Leskerd, 8, 19.
Leſley, 948.
Leſleys, 928, 943.
Leſtoffe, 376.
Leſtormin, 8.
Leſtrange, Hamon, 392.
Eubulo, 473, 474.
John, 544, 548, 255, 256, 309, 391.
Leſtranges, 548, 549, 550.
Leſtuthiel, 8.
Leth, 899.
Lethowſow, 1110.
Letrim, 1005.
Lettidur, 286.
LEUCARUM, 614.
Leucopibia, 910.
LEVATRÆ, 807.
Levels, 725.
Level-tax, 181.
Leventhorps, 295.
S. Leven, 20.
Leven, 833.
Levens, 805, 810.
Levin, *riv.* 917, 927, 949.
Levingſton, 900, 905.
Levinus, 10.
Lewellin, 556.
Lewes, 173, 182.
Lewes, *Iſl.* 1072.
Robert, 319.
Lewis, *Dauphin*, 201, 202, 205, 474.
Thomas, 481, 487.
John, 636.
Sir John, 729.
a Welch family, 284.
Lewkenors, 172.
Lewkneys, 179.
Lexinton, 483, 486.
Ley, *riv.* 339.
Ley *and* Leigh, 104.
Leys, 112.
Leyburn, 809.
Leyden, cxxv.
Leymouth, 340.
Leyton, 340, 355.
ſtone, 355.
Lhan, 595, 603, 644.

Lhan, Babo, 678.
Badarn Owen, 661.
Dhewi Brevi, 641, 644.
Dhinam, 653.
Dien, 330.
Badarn Vawr, 642.
Eeblic, 665.
Eedr, 641.
Eery, 667.
Eoydy, 625, 628.
Eren, 627.
Deilaw Vawr, 627.
yn Dhyvri, 621.
Drinio Common, 587.
Edern, 645.
Elian, 675.
Elwy, 687.
Enion Vrenin, 691.
Gadok, 620.
Goedmor, 645, 677.
Griſtiolis, 677.
Gwert, 681.
Gyvelach, 619.
Hamwlch, 593.
Heron, 10.
Idan, 375.
Idlos, 650.
Iltud Vawr, 618.
Iſav, 645.
y Krwys, 647.
Lyeni, 593.
Newydh, 626,
Rhudh, 680.
Rhwydrus, 677.
Rwſt, 685.
S. Ærcd, 594.
Stephan-caſtle, 623.
Vaes, 675, 676.
Vair, 678
Vair y Bryn, 627.
Vair is Gaea, 675.
Vair yng Hornwy, 674.
Viangel, 686.
Vihangel Geneur glyn, 647.
Vihangel Geiwerth, 627
Vihangel Tat y Lhyn, 593.
Uw Lhyn, 663.
Vylhin, 651, 654.
Wennog, 678.
Yken, 366.
Lhavan, *what*, 641.
Lhech, *what*, 620.
yr Aft, 645, 877.
Lhecheu, *what*, 619.
Lhech y Gowres, 647.
Lhe Herbert, 656.
Lhewelin aur Dorchog, 659.
ap Sheiylht, 685.
ap Iorwerth, 685.
ap Gruffydh, 585, 586, 592, 835, 666, 685.
Lheweny, *riv.* 590.
Lhoegrig, 671.
Lhong, *what*, 311.
Lhongporth, 311.
Lhoyd, Pierce, 677.
John, 685.
Lhug, 587.
Lhwn, 311.
Lhwyn, 392, 399, 645.
Lhwyven, 624.
Lhygwy, 677.
Lhyn, 468.
Lhyn-Promont, 664.
Lhyn yr Avanck, 645.
y Dymarchen, 669.
Eigian, 669.
Lhan Lhwch, 892.
Lhydaw, 665.
Lhyngklys, 592.
Peris, 665, 669.
Savadhan, 590, 592, 626.
Feirn, 669.
Teivi, 641.
Lhyr, *King*, 677.
Lhyſvaen, 678.
LIBNIUS, *fluv.* 904.
Lichfield, 532, &c.
Licinus, 784.
S. Licius, Simon de, 474.
Leckey-hill, 518.
Lid, 834, 408.
riv. 25
Town in Kent, 211.
Lidbury, 578, 581.
Lideſdale, 505.
Lieford, 25, 38.
Liegate, 369.
John, 370.
Liddſton, 25.
Leeſnes-abbey, 189.
Liffer, *riv.* 1019.
Ligy, *riv.* 993.
LIGA, 1110.
LIGON, 1110.
Ligons, 520.
Lilborne, 432, 439.
Lilleſhull-abbey, 545.
Lillingſtons, 281.
Lime *Riv. and Town*, 43, 51.
Lime *in* Kent, 209, 210, 223.
Lime-ſtone, 711, 714.
Limerick, 983.
Liming, 199.
LIMNI, 1050.
Limoges, 709.
Limſey, Ralph, 294, 295.
Rob. de, 505, 533.
Lin, *riv.* 481.
Lincoln, 467, &c.
Rob. de, 47, 48.
Henr. *Biſhop of*, 263.
Oliver *Biſhop of*, 272.
Alexander *Biſhop of*, 256, 263, 269, 465, 469, 484.
Edward *Earl of*, 155.
John *Earl of*, 265, 266, 377, 483.
De Lincolnia, *a family*, 54.
Lindaw 468.
Linde, T. de la, 47.
Linham, 725.
Lindisfarne, 772, 776, 778, 1103.
Lindley, 452.
Lindſey, 464, 467, 477.
Earls of, 478, 479.
Lindſeies, *a family*, 915, 923, 938, 943.
Lords of Wolverly, 505.
Lindum, *a City of* Rhodes, 311.
LINDUM, 467, 468, 488.
in Scotland, 900.
Lingens, 655.
LINGONES, 501, 713, 731.
Linſtock, 832.
Linlithquo, 463, 900.
Linternum, 468.
LISIA, 1110.
Liſmor, 981.
Lithancraces, 847.
Lionſſe, 5, 20.
Liquorice, 485, 712, 715.
Liskeard, 119.
Liſles, *or* de Inſula, 131, 132, 139, 407, 411, 412.
L'iſle de Dieu, 1114.
de Rey, 1115.
Liſmehago, 923.
Liſours, Albreda, 712.
a fam. 712.
Liſters, 544.
Litherpool *or* Lirpool, 790.
Lith-hill, 164.
Littleburies, 565.
Littleborrough, 480, 483.
Little-cheſter, 491, 497.
Little-cot, 99.
Littleton, Tho. 517, 518.
Littleton, Paynel, 104.
Littletons, 518.
Littons, 294.
LITIUS alTUM, 497.
Lley, 275.
Llawn, 328.
Llhawn, 311.
Liver, *riv.* 10.
Liulphus, 778.
Lixnaw, *Barons of*, 977.
The Lizard, 7.
S. Liz, Simon de, 423, 433, 440, 474.
S. Lizes, 421, 425, 440.
Vid. de S. Licio.
Load-ſtones, 28.
Local Genius's, 709.
Lochor-river, 613.
Locuſts, 661.
Lode-works, 2.
Loder, 808.
Lodge-lane, 495.
Lodge *on the Wold*, 447.
Loghor, 614.
Loghor-river, *ibid.*
LOGI, *fluv.* 1019, 1020.
Lollham-bridges, 435.
Lollius Urbicus, lxviii.
Lon, *fl.* 795, 811.
LONCASHIRE, 795, &c.
Londey-Iſland, 1049.
LONDON, 319, &c.
Maurice *Biſhop of*, 314, 329, 346, 357.
William *Biſhop of*, 357.
Richard *Biſhop of*, 351.
Maurice *of*, 921.
Londons, *a family*, 611, 621.
London's *Monaſt.* 929, &c.
Longar-river, 914.
Longchamps, 46.
Longditch, 435.
Longdon, 517.
Long Eſpee, 797.
Longford, 491.
Longford-County, 1000.
Longleat, 89, 105.
LONGOVICUM, 778.
Longſpees *E. of* Salisb. 93.
Longſtone, 23.
Longton, Walter de, 538.
Longwilles, 281, 282.
LONGUS, *fluv.* 947.
Long-witenham-hill, 275.
Lonſdale, 806.
Loo *riv. and Town*, 9.
Loopole-lake, 7.
Looſe, 192.
Lophamford, 375.
Lora, *Wife of* William Marmion, 196
Count. of Leiceſter, 200.
Lords, clxxvi.
Lorges, 914.
Lorn, *a Fam.* 930, 934, 952.
Loſeley, 154.
Loſſe *riv.* 943.
Loftwithiel, 19.
Lothbroc, 397.
Lovaine, *Lords of*, 345.
LOVANTIUM, 626, 645.
Lovebone, 23.
Loudhams, 494.
Lovel Will. 61.
Francis *Vic.* 253.
Thomas, 325.
John *Lord*, 467.
Lovels, 253, 263, 266, 385, 429, 437, 542, 543.
LOVENTIUM, 590, 592.
LOVENTIUM DIRMETARUM, 624, 626, 645.
Lovetoft, Euſt. 421.
Lovetofts, 425, 485, 708.
Lovets, *a Fam.* 424, 491.
Lovet-caſtle, 946.
Lough-Aber, 923, 915.
Argick, 801.
Regirgh, 999.
Corbes, 1001.
Meſk, 1004
Eagh, 1013, 1019.
Ern, 1009.
Fort, 1019.
Longus, 947.
Aw, 952.
Bruin bay, 956.
Cure, 907.
Ediff, 952.
Fin, 931, 952.
Kinkeran, 933.
Keave, *ibid.*
Lomund, 917.
Lathea, 944.
Lothy, 945.
Neſſe, 944, 956.
Maban, 907.
Rian, 911.
Louth, 471.
Louth County, 1007.
Lowlanders clxiv.
Lowther, *Sir* J. 817, 841.
LOXA *fluv* 943.
LUCENI, 978.
Lucia, *Grand-daughter of E.* Leofrick, 501, 506.
Lucullus, 165.
Lucy, Godfrey, 118.
Richard, 189, 347, 369, 445.
Lucy *Daughter of* John Nevil, 156.
Miles *Earl of* Hereford, 590.
Wife of Marmaduke de Thwenge, 752.
Lucys, *a Family*, 502.
Lud *riv.* 471.
K. Luddus, 310, 312.
Ludham, 390.
Ludlow, 541.
Ludlows, *a Fam.* 545.
Ludwall, 651.
Luffeld, *a Fam.* 281.
Luffenham-South, 455, 456
Lug *riv.* 576.
LUGVBALLIA, 772.
Lullingſton, 190.
E. Lullington, 539.
Lumley, John *Baron of*, 18, 171.
Rich. *Earl of*, Scarborough, 765.
Barons of, 752.
Lumleys, 778, 859.
Lundenwic, 222.
Lupanaria, 322.
Lupel, 253.
Lupicinus, lxxix, 201.
Lupus, Hugh, 564, 565, 567.
Biſh. of Troyes, 598, 640.
Luſitania, xxxi,
Lutterel, *Sir* And. 464.
Lutterels, 996.
Lutterworth, 443.
Lutterwells, 54.
Lutetia, 853.
Lutgerſhal, 97, 110.
Luthing, 376.
Luton, 289, 290.
Lydington, 457.
Lydney, 233.
Lynne, *ſee* Lenne.
Lyſter, Thomas, 607.
Lyte, Thomas, 61.

M

MAc-Alen, 1075.
Brien, 984.
Carty, 974.
Clen, 19 2.
Cloyd, 1072.
Coghlum, 990.
Conel, 932.
Dervis, 1003.
Donaghis, 1006.
Duff *Earl of* Fife, 930.
Genis, 1013.
Gilpatricks, 987.
Glanchies, 1006.
Granels, *ibid.*
Guillies, 1018.
Guire, 1010.
Gynnis, 1013.
Intoſcech, 930.
Lochleins, 1006.
Mahons, 1010, 1011.
Nemars, 1002.
Swin, 984, 1021.
Vaduſes, 1004.
William, *ibid.*
Machel, 813, 815.
Machuce, 422.
Machynlleth, 592, 630.
Macclesfield, 563, 571.
Earls of, 571.
Foreſt, 563.
MACOLICUM, 999.
Macon, 553.
S. Maddrens Well, 21.
Madning-bowre, 285.
money, *ibid.*
Madok, 548, 644, 651, 683, 694.
MADUS, 192, 2 4.
Mæatæ, 847.
Mæonia, 379.
Magdalea, 536.
Magellans, 27.
Maghertiernan, 999
MAGI *aut* MAGGI, 583.
Magintum, 289.
Magio-Monaſtery, 1017.
MAGIOVINIUM, *aut* MAGIONINIUM, 289, 293.
Maglocunus, 670.
MAGLONA, 649.
MAGNA, 848.
Magnavils *E. of* Eſſex, 326, 353.
Jeffrey de, 352.
Magnus, 675, 1084.
Magnentium, lxxviii.
Magohigans, 999.
Mago, 787.
Magon, 850.
Magus, *what*, xxii, 356, 383
Mahel, 233.
Mahul-mountain, 536.
Maiden-Bradley, 1051, 1053.
Boure, 398.
Caſtle, 763, 819, 898.
Head, 144.
Way, 807, 836.
Caſtle, *a Summer-ſtation of the* Rom. *Leg.* 46, 54.
Maidſton, 192, 214, 216, 217.
Mailers, 992.
Mailredus, 774.
Mailroſs, 893, 900.
Maildulphus, 85.
Main, *what*, 507.
Amber, *what*, 641, 984.

Mainland, 1073.
Mainoth, 990.
Maio, County, 1003.
Maire, 978.
Maitland, *Duke of* Lauderdale, 161.
Sir John, 894.
Maker, 20.
S. Malachie, 1013.
Malbedeng, W. 560, 561, 565.
Malc, 999.
Malchid, 996.
Malcolm, 346, 425, 558, 837.
Malduit, *Earl of* Warwick, 508.
Maldon, 347, 357.
MALEOS, 1072.
Mallets, 61, 375, 756.
Malling, 173, 194.
Mallivers, 715.
Mallovels, 484, 751.
Malmsbury, 86, 87.
William *of*, 87.
De Malo lacu, 75, 735, 738, 741, 751.
Peter, 75, *ibid.*
Malpas, 557.
Malta, *Knights of*, 905.
Malt, *where plentiful*, 402.
Malton, 735, 754.
Maltravers, 50.
Malvern-great, 526.
hill, 578.
Malwood-caſtle, 131.
Mancester, 507, 514.
Mamignat, 188, 193, 214.
Mamſor-hill, 498
MAN, *the Iſle of*, 1051.
Chronicle of the Kings of, 1053.
Manche, 964.
MANCUNIUM, *or* Manchester, 788, 798, 799.
Mandevils *Earls of* Eſſex, 75, 242, 296, 408
in Ireland, 1013.
Mandubratius, 307.
MANDUESSEDUM, 507.
Mandutes, 542.
Man-eaters, 1041.
Mangoneſs, *what*, 78.
Manley, Pet. de, 111.
Mannod, Mount, 657.
Mannours, *Earls of* Rutland, 456, 457, 458, 460, 466, 470, 862.
Manover-caſtle, 629.
Mansfield, 484.
Manſions, lxvi.
MANVESSEDUM, 441.
Manufactures, 387.
Manwarings, 562, 563.
Manwoods, 200, 204.
Many, *Sir* W. 321, 333.
Mapleton-well, 271.
Marbodæus, 820.
Marc, Euſt. de, 292.
Marcantoniby, 809.
Marches, *Wardens of*, 539, 542, 847.
Marden, 577.
Marcley-hill, 578.
Mareſchals, 254, 385, 508.
a Dignity, clxxxix, cxc.
Marga, *what*, 651, 654.
Margan, 812.
Margat, 201.
Marget-inge, 346.
Margetſon, 728.
MARGIDUNUM, 458.
MARIDUNUM, 622.
Marinus Tyrius, 159.
Mariſco, W. de, 1050.
Marius, 805, 833.
Markgrave, *what*, 192.
Marks-hall, 218.
Markets, 32.
Market-end, 271.
Markham, 481, 483, 485.
Marlborrow, 98.
Earls of, 112.
Marle, xx, xxii, xxxv, 277, 509, 711, 715, 1070.
Marlburgh, 104.
Marmions, 507, 529, 760.
Marney, *Lord*, 46.
Marnhill, 48.
Marquiſate, clxxiii, 892.
Marriage *of* Tame *and* Iſis, 147, 157, 241, 252, 264, 309, 324.
of Prieſts, 519, 547.
early in Ireland, 965.
Marrick, 761.
Marrow, Tho. 35.
Marſhals, *E. of* Pembroke, 142, 295, 316, 633, 989, 992.
Marſhlands, 707, 725.
Marſhals, Catalogue of Earls, cxciv.
Martenſel, 112.
Martin, *Vice-gerent of* Britain, lxxix, 556.
Martins, 28, 34, 90, 163, 179, 632.
Martley, 528.
Martock, 60.
Marton, 480.
Martyrdom *of K.* Edm. 375.
Mary-burgh, 988.
S. Mary, 39, 116, 119, 121, 127, 392.
Q. Mary, 214.
Mary *Q. of* Scots, 435, 494, 723.
Maſchertus, M. 94.
Maſerfield, 548.
Maſk, 761.
Maſham, 760.
Maſon, *Sir* J. 315.
Maſtens, Th. 250.
Maſtives, Eng. 119.
Mater caſtrorum, 126.
Mathravel, 651, 654.
Matthews, Tob. 720, 734.
Maud, 120, 143, 258, 352, 592.
Maudit's caſtle, 7
Maud-Caſtle, 585.
Maulbauch, 47.
Maultby, 389.
Maumbury, 46
S. Maure, Nic. de, 61.
Maurice, Pet. 323.
S. Maurice's Abby, 562.
Mauritania, xxxi.
Mauſolæus, 26.
Mauley, Pet. de, 75, 735.
Maxey-Caſtle, 438.
Maximus, lxxxii.
Maxrock, 505.
Maxwels, 907, 909.
May, Robert, 437.
Maynard, *Sir* John, 38.
Mayſemore, 246.
Maza, John, 332.
Meagile, 952.
Meales, *what*, 390.
Meansborow, 123.
Meanvari, 123, 179.
Meare, *what*, 566.
MEATÆ, 622.
Meaux-Abby, 738.
Medentinus R. 239.
S. Medardo, 472.
Medcalf, *Sir* Chr. 760.
Meden-Eaſt, 128.
Medes-hamſted, 436.
Medeſwell, 436.
MEDIOLANUM ORDOVICUM, 651, 653.
Mediolanum, 741.
Medley, 710.
Medlock, 788, 800.
MEDONA, *fl.* 991.
Medop, 966.
Medus, 652.
Medway, *fl.* 191.
Meineu, *what*, 629, 647.
Meinwills, 472, 753.
Melborn, 407, 491.
Melcomb, R 45.
Melfeld, 862.
Melford-Long, 370.
Melienydh, 585.
Melin-Meneu, 635.
Melineu, 639.
Melitus, 315.
Melkin, 258.
Melkrig, 848.
Mellefont, 1008.
Mellent, R. 50.
Walleran, 520.
Melwood, 473.
Melſcomb, 776, 777.
Melton-Abby, 54.
Mowbray, 448, 454.
Will. 717, 721.
Men *metamorphos'd*, 980.
MENA, 22.
Mene-inge, 345.
MENAPIA, 991.
MENAPII, *ib.*
MENAVIA, 1051.
Mendip-hills, 67.
Mendleſham, 373.
Meneg, 22.
Meneog, *ib.*
Meneu, *what*, 635, 655.
MENEVIA, 631.
Meney, 635.
Menill, 774.
Menteith, 932.
Merbury, 563.
Mercia, 565.
Merch, 893, 901.
Earls of, 895.
Merchanlage, clxii, clxviii.
Mercii Aquilonares, 496.
Mercury, *a God of the* Saxons, cxxx.
Merdon. 111.
Mere, 61, 105.
Meregate, 191.
Meregrate, 361.
Mereworth, 191.
Merifield, 92.
Meriet, J. 61.
Merival, 507.
Merkin, 6.
Merlac, R. de, 858.
Merlin, 622.
Merlinus Sylvaticus, viii, ix, 602.
Mernis, 939, 953.
Merſey, Ill. 359.
fl. 563, 787, 801.
Merſh, 271.
Merſhland, 383, 392, 400.
Mertenbrook, *fl.* 491.
Merton, 212, 158, 260, 272, 791.
MERVINIA, 655.
Merwald, 577, 581.
Meſchines, Ralph de, 837.
W. de, 841, 794, 933.
MESSAPII, 779.
METARIS ÆSTUARIUM, 392, 459.
Meth, 997.
Methams, 737.
Metio, 792.
Mettingham, 376
Metz, W. de, 549.
Meurick, 610.
Mexburgh, 724.
S. Michael's-mount, 6, 38, 509.
Michel-grove, 171.
Michel-ham, 173.
Michalney, 59.
Micklewood, 248.
Middleham, 760.
Middleton, 400.
Sir Adam, 714.
Tho. 893.
Grange, 735.
Abby, 47.
Caſtle, 195, 219.
Lionel, *Earl of*, 333.
MIDDLESEX, 307, 325.
Middlewich, 562.
Midhurſt, 171.
Mikell-bar, 717.
Mikes-gate, 286.
Mikneint, 661
Milbarrow, 112.
Milbary, 46.
Milburg, 543.
Mildmay, *Sir* W. 405, 414, 488.
Sir A. 438.
Mildred, 201.
Milford-haven, 49, 629.
Milfrid, 576.
Milites, clxxxii.
Military *Roman ways*, 240, 256, 714, 732, 740.
Decimation, 154, 721.
Mills, S. F. 116.
Milſtones, 688, 802.
Millum, 840.
caſtle, 820.
Milthorp, 810.
Milton, 195, 219.
Mimera, *fl.* 295.
Mimmes, 303.
Minching-hampton, 235, 247.
Mine-court, 245.
Minhevit, 10.
Minbinnead, 23.
Miniabrach, 920.
Minſulls, 561.
Minſter, *what*, 89.
Lovel, 253.
Mintlin, 400.
Miſſelto, xv.
Miſſendens, 279.
Miſſen-head, 978.
Miſterton, 443.
Mitford, 858.
Mitton, 762.
The Mixon, 129.
Mock-plants, 692, 693.
Modberry, 28, 38.
Modona, 991.
Modwena, 507, 533.
Moel, 667, 672, 680, 686, 689.
Moeles, 12, 59, 238, 248.
Moelwyn, 657.
Moffet, 910.
Mogontus, 708.
Mohon, Reg. 33.
Sir W. 8.
Earl of Somerſet, 8, 41, 75
Mohuns, 57, 60, 141.
Moien, 47.
Le Moigne, 89.
Moigne, *Sir* J. 47.
Moins-court, 601.
Mold, 688, 692.
Mole, *fl.* 155.
Moina, *what*, *vid.* Danmony
Molſey, 156.
Molins, 266, 283.
Molineaux, 750.
Molinger, 998.
Molleaghmaſt, 590.
Moltons, 836.
MONA, Inſ. lvi, 1051.
Monaſteries, 119.
S. Mongah, 733.
's well, *ib.*
Monaghah, 1011.
Monk Coningſton, 803.
Wereſmuth, 778.
Geo. 41, 750.
Monks, *formerly laborious*, 556.
Monmouth, 595, 610.
MONMOUTH-SHIRE, 593, 603.
Montacute, *Sir* Edw. 434.
W. *E. of* Sarum, 9
680.
Viscounts, 238.
E. of Salisbury, 59, 9
John, 60, 241.
Montacutes, 59, 44, 810, 799.
Montaghs, 992.
Montchenſeys, 371.
Mont-Edgcomb, 10, 20.
Mont-Eagle, 794.
Mont-ferrant Caſtle, 735.
Montforts, 14, 193, 343, 449, 50
504, 521, 542, 764, 774, 79
795, 860.
Montgarret, *Viſc.* 992.
Montgomeries, 168, 169, 491, 54
546, 550, 630, 650, 652, 769.
MONTGOMERY-SHIRE, 649
682.
Monthault, 505, 565, 688.
Montjoys, 50, 492, 1019.
Mont-Norris, 1011.
Orgueil, 1108.
Mont-ſore-hill, 446, 452.
Montroſs, 938.
Mont-Turold, 436.
Moorland, 533.
Moors, 501.
Moor, *what*, 533, 597, 805, 85
Mordants, *Barons*, 285.
Earl of Monmouth, 610
Peterburgh, 44
Mor, *what*, 609.
Moravins-foreſt, 95 7
MORBIUM, 821.
Morcar, 474.
Morcat, 457.
Morden, 158.
Mordred, 11.
Moreley, 39.
Moreman, 41.
Mores, 154, 989, 1010.
Moresby, 821.
Morgan, 609, 613.
MORGANIUM *aut* VORGÆNIUM
609.
MORICAMBE, 827.
MORIDUNUM. 33.
Morindus, 507.
Morini, 57, 208, 501.
Moriſon, *Sir* R. 302.
Moritons, 10, 14, 18, 175, 302.
Morkar, 449.
Morleys, 133, 173, 353, 371, 385
Morridge, 538.
Mort, 41.
Mortimers, 60, 385, 529, 541, 57
586, 544, 592, 443, 213, 67
483.
Mortons, 45, 294, 412, 437, 89
907.
Morten-Corbet, 545.
Morva-bychan, 660.
Mor wiridh, 890.
Moſely, 800.
Moſtyn, 694.
Sir R. 659.
Sir Tho. 670.
Mote, 835.
Motindan, 191.
Motwy, *Lords of*, 546.
Iſles au Mottons, 1113.
Moubray, R. 59.
Mouleſford, 141.

Moulgrave-caſtle, 762, 766.
Mountague, *E. Viſc.* 59, 90
Earl of Sandw. 222.
a family, 427.
Mountesbay, 6.
Mournehills, 1013.
Mouſehole, 6.
Mouth *of* Triſantum, 116.
Mowbray, Robert, 82, 858, 866.
Roger, 473, 504, 756.
John, 504, 170.
Tho. 394.
Mowbrays, 161, 209, 392, 393, 448, 473, 506, 755.
Mowdhwy, 655.
W. de, 655.
Mownog, 663.
Moyaſſel, 999.
Moygiſy, 999.
Moyl-Rhoniads, 1050.
Mredydh, 690.
The Mues, *what*, 320.
Mul, 911, 1072.
MULA, 1072.
Mulys, J. 69.
Munden Furnival 295.
Mundeſley, 397.
Mundick, 19.
Municipia, *what*, 296, 718.
Munkton field, 112.
Munow *fl.* 573.
Murdacks, 502, 934.
Murdock, 924.
Murray, John, 930.
Patrick, 906.
Murray, 894, 943, 955.
Earls of, 942, 945
Murray-veins, 753.
Murth-lake, 940.
Muſards, 493.
Muſcegros, Rob. de, 1001.
Muſchamp, Rob. de, 861.
Muſgrave, 812.
Muskeray, 978.
Muskery-hills, *ibid.*
Muſſelborow, 897.
Mwyalchen y Graig, 667.
Mwyn Glodh, 681.
Mynwy *fl.* 595.
Mynid Margan, 619, 683.
Mynidh, Orymmeu, *ibid.*
Belhiommen, 619.
Kader, 595, 603.
Kaer Lheion, 670.
Mynto-hill, 920.
Myrnwy *fl.* 654.

N.

NAas, 990.
Nabeus, 947.
Nadder *fl.* 90.
NAGNATA, 1005.
Nailbourns, *what*, 750.
Namptwich, 561.
Nangles, 999, 1003.
Nanney, Jo. 663.
Nant, *what*, 595.
Nant-Penkarn *fl.* 602.
Nantuates, 308.
Napier, 306.
Nappa-houſe, 760.
Narbone, 3.
Narburgh, 393, 401.
Nardin, 944.
Narrow-ſeas, 206.
Naſeby, 441.
Naſh-point, 617.
Natan, 131.
Natan leod, 114, 131.
Nathaniel Paris, 902.
Navalia Auguſti, 311.
Navan, *Baronet of*, 998.
Naves Luſoriæ, 857.
Naupactus, 321.
Nauplia, 311.
Nauſtathmos, *ibid.*
Navy Royal, 194, 219.
Naworth-caſtle, 44, 835
Neath, 611, 613.
Nebrodes, 741.
Nectan, 33.
Needham, 372.
Needhams, 549.
Needles, *rocks ſo call'd*, 129.
Needwood-Foreſt, 533.
Neile, R. 729.
Neirborough, 393.
Neirford, 351, 393.
NEMUS CALATERIUM, 755.
Nen *fl.* 428, 429.
Nenfield, 176.
Neor, 987.
S. Neoths, 9, 23.
S. Neot, 257.
S. Neots, 419.
Neotſtock, 9, 420.
Neotus, *ibid.*
Nero *in* Britain, li.
NERVII, 836.
Diſtenſes, 665, 759
Neſſe, 211, 548.
Neſſe-lake, 933.
mouth, 947.
point, 351.
NESSIDES, 1114.
Netherby, 834.
Netherlands, 810.
Nethersole, *Sir* F. 514.
Netley, 131.
Nettleſted, 371.
Nevern, 632, 636, 638.
Nevils, *Earls of* Weſtmorland, 755, 764.
Kent, 214
Salisbury, 94.
Warwick, 256, 270, 434, 508.
Lords of Montacute, 50, 156, 290, 406.
Latimer, 754.
Abargavenny, 191, 508.
Glamorgan, 614.
Raby-Caſtle, 358.
Nevil, Rich. 60.
Sir H. 144.
Hugh, 358.
John, 358, 774, 777, 809, 817, 854, 859.
Nevils, 485, 754, 760.
Croſs, 777.
Nevin, 664.
Newark, 484.
Houſe, 247.
Priory, 156.
Newborrow, 755.
Will. *ibid.*
Newbottle, 897.
Newburgh, 676.
Newburrow, *Sir* R. 45.
Newbury, 142, 152.
New-caſtle, 856.
Duke of, 333.
Barony, 993.
Under-Line, 530.
in Shropſhire, 542.
in Wales, 624.
Newcomen, 723.
Newenden, 211.
Newenham, 501.
Newenham Abby, 33.
Newenton, Tho, 350.
Newnham, 287, 250, 234.
New-foreſt, 115, 131.
Newgal, 635.
Newhal, 346.
Newington, 218.
Newland, 245.
Newleame, 412, 437.
Newmarch, B. 590, 593
Newmarket, 367, 379, 407.
Newmerch, 238.
New-milns, 902.
Newport *in* Cornwal, 13.
Iſle of Wight, 128.
Eſſex, 352.
Pagnel, 282.
Newports, 546.
New-River, 304.
New-town, 128, 434.
Newton-caſtle, 49.
Newtones, 60.
Newton, *Sir* J. 68, 248.
Lincolnſ. 476.
Glamorg. 612
Yorkſh. 732.
Montgomeryſhire, 650.
New-work, 924.
S. Nicholas, 801.
Nicolſon W. 800, 802, &c.
Nixh, 365, 366.
Nid *fl.* 715, 907.
Niderhale, 715.
Niding, *what*, 194.
Nidiſdale, 907.
Nidry-caſtle, 906.
NIDUM, 611, 613.
Nigel, 412, 414.
Nigellus, 564.
Nigells, *ibid.*
Niger Alanus, 778.
Nights ſhorteſt, 948.
Ninian, 510.
Ninnius, 258.
Niphates, 663.
Nivicollini, 664.
Nobles, *who*, clxxii.
Nocton, 478.
NODIUS *fl.* 907.
NODES, *ibid.*
Noel *Earl of* Gainsborrow, 480.
Sir Andrew, 531.
Lawrence, 6.
Noels, 447, 531, 538.
Nogents *or* Nugents, 998, 999.
Nomades, xxix.
Noneſuch, 178, 165.
Nonius Philip. Propræt. lxxii.
Nonney de la Mere, 69.
Norbury, 245, 491.
NORFOLK, 383, 395.
Dukes of, 393, 402.
Norham, 852.
Norinberg, 709.
Normandy, 764.
Normans, 188.
Normanton-field, 435.
Normanville, *Sir* Ger. de, 484.
Normonſtier, 1114.
Norrack-caſtle, 988.
Norris, 264, 275.
Lord of Berks, 152.
Sir Edw. 263, 271.
Henry *Baron of* Ricot, 263.
Earl of Abington, 275.
North, *Barons*, 408.
Northamerton, 20.
Northampton, 423, 440.
Earls of, 439.
NORTHAMPTONSHIRE 429, 486
Northburys, 235.
North-Berwick, 896.
Eſk, 937.
Hall, 203.
Alverton, 755.
Leach, 240, 250.
Ewe *fl.* 34.
Tine, 848.
NORTHUMBERLAND, 737, 762, 847, 899.
Northwood, *Sir* Roger, 189.
Norton-Greenes, 431.
in Cheſhire, 564.
Suffolk, 371.
Norwegians *invade* England, clviii, 675.
Norwich, J. de, 376.
Norwich, 385, 387, 396, 397.
Noſhead, 958.
Noſthill, 707, 725.
Noteſley Abby, 281.
NOTIUM, Prom. 978.
Nottingham, *Sir* William, 250.
Nottingham, 481, 487.
Earls of, 486, 450.
NOTTINGHAMSHIRE, 481, 485.
NOVANTES, 909.
NOVANTUM, Prom. 91, 1069.
NOVIOMAGUS, 159, 214.
Nowell, Al. 262.
Nucellus, 293.
Nun-eaton, 506.
Nuns-green, 495.
Nutley, 131.
Nymphæa, 785.

O

O *Prefixt to the* Iriſh *Names*, 1042
Oaks, *ſacred*, xv.
An Oak that buds on *Chriſtmas-day*, 131.
Oar-devi, *what*, 650.
Obelisks, 955, 958, 1085.
O Birns, *ſee* Birns
O Bowy, 988.
O Brien, 984, 1002.
O Cahan, 1018.
O Conor, 990.
O Conor dun, 1005.
O Dempſies, 988.
O Donels, 1021.
O Dono, 1006.
O Flairts, 1003.
O Ghar, 1006.
O Hagans, 1014.
O Hanton, 1011, 1014.
O Haris, 1006.
O Kellies, 1003, 1007.
O Loghtons, 1002.
O Mahons, 977.
O Maidins, 1003.
O Mails, 1003.
O Maily, 990.
O Mores, 987, 988, 992.
O Murries, 1008.
O Neals, 1014, 1016, 1022.
their Election, 1018.
Rebellion at large, 1022, &c.
O Neal, Shan, 1016.
O Pharols, 999.
O Reyleys, 1009.
O Rork, 1006.
O Swillivant Beare, 977.
O Swillivant Bantre, *ibid.*
O Tools, 991, 993.
Oar-devi, *what*, 650.
Obeliskes, 955, 1085.
OCELLUM, Promont. 759.
OCETIS, 1073.
Ochenture, 257.
Ocher-veins, 753.
Ochie-Hole, 67, 78.
Ochil-hills, 939, 949, 951.
Ochr, *what*, 7.
Ock, *a Rivulet*, 138.
Ocke *fl.* 34.
Ockham, 155.
W. de, *a great Philoſopher*, *ibid.*
Ockhampton, 34, 41.
Ocra, *what*, 7.
OCRINUM, *aut* OCRANUM, 7.
Octavia, *Daughter of the Emperor* Claudius, 235.
Octodurum, 43.
OCTOPITARUM Promont. 631.
Odcomb, 60.
Odda, 245.
Odiam, 124.
Odill, 285,
Odingſells, 505.
Odo, 102, 194, 212, 234, 406, 716.
Offa, 215, 266, 286, 298, 301, 371, 507, 520, 690.
Off-Church, 500.
Offa-dike, 85, 585, 587.
Offalie, 989.
Offington, 172.
Offride, 725.
Offton, 371.
Ogles, 858.
Ogle-caſtle, *ibid.*
Barons of, 859.
Oglethorp, *Dr.* O. 732.
Ogmer, 611.
Ogo, 79.
Oilwy-brook, 599.
Oiſter hills, 300.
Oiſterley-park, 309.
Okeham, 455, 457.
Okeley, 155, 161, 285.
Okenwood, 162.
Oken-yate, 530, 545.
Okindon-ſouth, 343.
Okingham, 148.
Olaniage, 246.
Olanige, 221.
Olanus, 652.
S. Olave's-bridge, 388.
Old-Bale, 717.
Oldburrow, 526.
Oldbury, 527, 507.
hill, 102.
Old-caſtle, *Sir* J. 189, 190.
Old-court, 993.
Olderfleet, 1017.
Oldford, 340.
Oldham, H. 274.
Old man *of* Bullen, 205.
Old-ſtreet, 470.
Old-Town, 573, 848.
Old-wark-ſpring, 486.
Oldwike, 957.
Old Winchester, 850.
OLENACUM, 832.
Oleron, 1115.
OLICANA, 708, 713.
Oliphant, *Barons*, 943.
Oliver, John, 349.
Olorina, *an herb*, 943.
O Neal, *Sir* Ph. 728.
Onion, *a Giant*, 126.
penies, ibid.
hole, 125.
Onſlow, *Sir* Rich, 164.
Ophites, 479.
Opus Muſivum, 220.
Oracles, *Britiſh*, 738.
Orange-trees, 165.
Orbies, 561.
ORCADES, 1073.
ORCAS, 949.
Orchard, 60, 78.
Ordale-tryal, 44.
Order of the Garter, 145.
ORDOLUCÆ, 650.
Ordolucia, 901.

ORDOVICES, 77, 387, 573, 649.
Ordulph, 26.
Ore, *fl.* 373.
what, 99.
Orells, 787.
Oreford, 373.
Orewood, 2.
Orkney, 1073.
Ormesby, 389, 471.
Ormesbys, 447, 471, 557.
Ormond, 984.
Ormskirk, 790.
Orry, 1011.
Orton, 424, 812.
Market, *ib.*
Orwel, *fl.* 371.
Harbour, 373.
Osca, 865.
Osculph, 866.
Osborn, Th. *Duke of* Leeds, 630, 729, 766.
Osbrich, 71.
Osbright, 720.
Osency-Abby, 259.
Osgodby, 472.
Oshere, 523.
S. Osith, 351.
Oskytel, 275.
Ossan, 159.
Osmund, 51.
Osney-Abby, 254.
Ospringe, 217
Ostric, *E of* Southampton, 134.
Ostrick, 235.
Ossory, James, *E. of*, 333.
Lower, 984.
Upper, 987.
Ostæi, 1.
Oftenhanger, 209.
OSTIDAMNII, *whether the same with* DANMONII, 1.
Ostiones, 1.
Ostorius, 67, 365, 377, 431, 440, 541, 551, 573, 703.
in Britain, xlvi.
Scapula, 580.
Oswald, 263, 470, 548, 519.
S. Oswalds, 853
Oswald's Law, 521, 525.
Oswald's Street, 566.
Osweſtre, 548, 554.
Oſwy, 532, 711, 761.
Otelands, 155, 162.
Other-half ſtone, 9, 23.
Otho, 756
OTHONA, 344.
Otford, 190, 215.
Otley, 714.
Otmore Plains, 256, 271.
OTTADINI, 847, 899.
Ottendun, 275.
Ottery, *fl.* 32.
S. Mary, 33.
Mohuns, *ib.*
Otto, 260.
Overburrow, 794
Overbury, *S.* Tho. 83.
Over-rhey, *what*, 153.
Oversbridge, 245.
Overton, 557.
Market, 458, 812.
Overthorne, 740.
Overus, *E. of* Richm. 763.
Oughtred, W. 163.
Oulney, 282.
Oundle, 434.
Ounesbury-Topping, 753.
OVOCA, *fl.* 992.
Ouſe, *fl.* 281, 367, 375, 383, 429, 717.
Ouſeburne-brook, 717.
Ouſeley, 503.
Ouſney, 257.
Ouſtmen, 992, 995.
Outburrow, 861.
Ow, W. de, 126.
Owens, 172, 251, 274, 543, 633, 643, 652, 683, 691.
Owers Rocks, 129.
Owres, 47.
Oxburgh, 401.
Oxen, 787.
Oxenbridge, 472.
Oxenhall, 774
OXFORD, 256 to 262.
John, *Earl of*, 8, 293.
OXFORDSHIRE, 251.
Oxney-Iſland, 212.
Oyſter-green, 641.
hill, 580.
pits, 196.

P.

PAbenham, *Sir* L. 438.
Pacatianus, lxxvi.
Pacenſian Regiment, 585.
Padſtow, 10.
Pænſut. *fl.* 555.
Pæones, 703.
Paganels, 535.
Paganel, J. *Lord*, 104
Fulk, *Lord of* Newport Pagnel, 282.
Paget, W. *Baron*, &c. 309, 532.
Pagnel, *Sir* W. 172.
Palatines, clxxv.
Palatinate Juriſdiction, 539, 553, 567.
Pall, *what*, cxlii, 197.
Palladius, 910, 953, 968.
Palmer, Edw. 240.
Pamber-foreſt, 126.
S. Pancraſe-Abby, 173.
S. Pandionia, 403.
Pannage, 179.
Pant y Potion, 624.
River, 344.
Well, *ib.*
Pantulph, 545.
Panwen, 620.
Papyrio, *Card. ſent to reform Corruptions in* Ireland, 1012
Par, W. *Earl of* Eſſex, 354.
Baron of Horton, 433.
Marqueſs of Northampton, 440.
Pariſes, 407.
PARISI, 735.
Pariſhes, England *divided into*, clxix.
Parkers, 371, 385.
Parker, Matt. clxix, 413.
Parks, *where firſt in* England, 255.
Parliaments, clxxxiii. *Diabolicum*, & *indoctorum*, 514.
Parret, *fl.* 59.
Parrham, 373.
Parrs, 761.
Parry, D. 67
Tho. 142.
Paſchal, A 109.
Paſcentius, 589.
Paſham, 282.
Paſheley, 210.
Paſley-Monaſtery, 918, 958.
Paſſelew, 542.
Paſton, 390
Paſtane, 387, 390.
Patern, 642
Pateſhul, 529, 531.
Patiſhul, 86, 285, 431.
S. Patrick, 63, 631, 921, 968, 983, 1011, 1013, 1019
Patricks, *Barons of* Malpas, 557.
Patrick's Bourn, 200
Patrington, 740, 747.
Pavelys, 88.
S. Pauls, *a Family*, 473
Paul, *a Notary in* Britain, lxxviii.
Paulinus, 468.
Pauncefore, R. 231.
Paunton Great, 458, 466.
Pawlet, Ch. *Duke of* Bolton, 112, 133, 731.
Pawlton, 8.
Pawton, 7.
Paynel, *Lord of* Bampton, 62.
Paynſwick, 247, 249.
Peada, 436, 566.
Peag-kirke, 438
The Peak, 493, 497, 533, 802.
a ſmall Brook, 539.
Pearls Britt. xxxix, 666, 840, 924. 962.
Peaſe, 211, 374.
Peasfalong, 789.
Pebidiog, 673.
Peche, 403.
Pedderton, 59.
Pedred, *fl.* 59.
Pedwardins, 462.
Pega, 438.
Pegaſe, 68.
Peito's, 500.
Pelagius, *the Arch-heretick*, 556, 568, 1015.
Pele, *what*, 20.
Peletor, 295.
Pelham, 304.
Pelhams, 174, 175, 177.
Peil, *what*, 5, 57.
Pembroke, *Earls of*, 61, 370.
Pemſey, 175, 182.
Pen, 60, 62, 105, 278, 791.
PENBROKE-SHIRE, 629, 635.
Penbroke, 629, 633, 642.
Penalht, 649.
Penbal-crag, 857.
Penbriges, 545.
Penbryn, 648, 677.
Penda, 240, 374, 410, 548, 565, 711, 725.
Pendennis-caſtle, 7.
Pendle-hills, 791, 802.
Pendragon-caſtle, 728, 806.
Pen-Gwyn, 791.
Penſherſt, 192.
Pentrow, 597.
Penigent, 791.
Peniſtones, 517.
Penk, *fl.* 531.
Penkridge, 530.
Pen-maen, 666.
Pennant, 9.
Pennigent, 710.
Pennine Alps, 278.
PENNOCRUCIUM, 530, 531, 537.
Penroſe, 22.
Penryn, 7.
Penſans, 6, 19, 21.
Penſavas, *what*, 21.
Penſherſt, 191.
Penſneth-chace, 530.
Penteney, 393.
Pentre-Evan, 636.
Yſkynthrog, 594.
Groydhel, 678.
Penvael, 921, 959.
Penwith, 3, 5.
Penworth, 793.
Penyſon, 782.
Penyſthorp, 747.
Peopleſham, 195.
Peperking R. 344, 355.
Peppards, 992.
Pepperneſs, 221.
Percebridge, 571.
Percepier, 73.
Percius, 751.
Percies, 60, 49, 172, 522, 547, 721, 735, 738, 751, 743, 753, 760, 762, 777, 850, 853, 859, 863, 866.
Perith, 831.
Perrot, Joh. *Lord Deputy of* Ireland, 1007, 1017.
Perſhore, 521.
Pertinax, Emp. lxx.
Perth, 935.
Peryn, 7.
Peſhalls, 542.
Peter-pence, cxlvii.
head, 954.
S. Peter in the Wall, 344.
Peter, *a Painter*, 332.
S. Peter's pence, 61, 298.
Peterill, 833.
Petilius Cerealis Propræt. lvi, 703.
Petits, 999.
Petre's, 342, 345.
Petre's poſt Quarry, 712, 713.
Petrocus, 11.
PETRIANÆ, 823.
PETUARIA PARISIORUM, 738. 739.
Petworth, 172.
Pevenſey-marſh, 174.
Pever p. 288.
fl. 563.
Peverels, 346, 403, 405, 433, 486, 494, 496.
Peytons, 408.
Pharamuſa, 175.
Pharus, 205, 222.
Phelem-ge-modona, 984.
Phelipps, 375, 394.
S. Philibert, 124.
Philips, *Sir* Edward, 59.
John, 639.
Norton, 69.
Town, 989.
Phiol, *what*, 608.
Pichford, R. de, 542.
Pickerings, 835.
Pickering, 754.
Pickworth, 476.
Picot, 403.
Pictland, 895.
Firth, 1081.
Picts, lxxx, cix, 925, 934, 952, 1081.
divided into two Nations, 952.
Wall, 837, &c.
Piddle-River, 47.
Pierpoints *Earls of* Kingſton, 483, 746
Pight houſes, 1086.
Pigots, 281.
Pile of Fouldrey, 796.
Pilkington, 773.
Pillerton, 499.
Pimble-mear, 656.
Pimpe, 209.
Pinhoe, 40.
Pinkneys, 429.
Pipwel, 437.
S. Piranus, 10.
Pitchfords, 543.
Pitcoal, 445, 458.
Plads, 934.
Plaiſy, 345.
Plantagenet, 33, 53, 139, 587, 724, 742, 763.
Playzes, 352.
Pleſſets *Earls of* Warwick, 254, 508.
Plim, *River*, 26.
Plimouth, 26, 38, 230.
Plimpton, 27, 28.
Plin-Lhimmon, 588, 642, 645.
Plonkets, 998, 1010.
Plugenet, 575.
Plumpton, 803.
caſtle, 283.
park, 832.
Plunkets, 996.
Pogies, 279, 283.
Poictiers, *K.* 790, 793, 796.
Poinings, 209.
Pointz, *Sir* N. 238.
Poinitzies 61.
Pointy, H. 61.
Pole, 10.
Earl of Suffolk, 266, 377, 492, 624, 739.
Pollac, *what*, 917.
Policy of King *Edward* I. 690.
Roman, 501.
Pollen, J. 132.
Polleſworth, 507, 514.
Poltimore, 30.
Polton, 8.
Pomerys, 28.
POMONA, 1073.
Pompeius Carantop. 619.
PONS ÆLII, 855.
Pont *fl. ibid.*
Eland, *ibid.*
PONTES, 279, 283.
Pontefract, 711, 729.
Ponuny, *a Fort*, 914.
Pool, 23.
Welſh, 651.
in Dorſet, 45.
Cheſhire, 560.
Pool, Reginald, 32, 49, 55.
Henry, 660.
Pools-hole, 457.
Poor, *R.* 49, 92, 106.
Poors, 256.
Pope, *Sir* Tho. 262, 274.
Popham, 60, 61, 99.
Porlock, 57, 77.
Portmollock priory, 949
Pouleford, 557.
Port, 44.
Porta Fluentana, 312.
Portcheſter, 122.
Portes-bridge, 123.
Port-gate, 855.
Port-greve, 192.
Porth-ſini-kran, 607.
Port-Inis, 6.
Portland, 44, 52.
Portman, *Sir* W. 55, 61, 78.
Henry, 50, 55.
Port-mollock Priory, 949.
Port-Peris, 122.
Port-ſkeweth, 597.
Portreve, 187, 323.
Portſey-Iſland, 122, 123.
Portſholm, 421.
Portſlade, 173.
Portſmouth, 123, 133.
Portu, Adam de, 123, 133.
PORTUS MAGNUS, 122.
PORTUS ADURNI, 173.
PORTUS TRUTULENSIS, 201.
PORTUS LEMANIS, 209, 223.
PORTUS SALUTIS, 947.
Potheridge, 34.
Potterfleet, 747.
Porton, 288.
Pouderham-caſtle, 32.
Pouderbach-caſtle, 543.
Pouleford, 557.
Poulteneys, 444.
Poundbury, 45.
Pourcells, 984.
Powder-works, 163.
Powel, D. 297.

Powlet, 124.
W. *E. of* Wilts, 100, 122, 124, 310.
Poynings, 49, 124.
Præfects of the Exploratores, 763.
of the Dalmatian Horſe, 501.
Solenſians, 619.
Criſpinians, 707.
Præfectures, 311.
Praeries, 560.
Præſepe, 119.
PRÆSIDIUM, 501.
Prætenturæ, 837.
Prætorium, *what*, 740, 747.
PRÆTORIUM, 740, 747.
Praſutagus, lii, 366.
Prebends inheritable, 547.
Pregaer, 7.
Prendergaerſt, 1003.
Prenvol, 647.
Presbytery *in* Scotl. 890.
Preſhut, 98.
Preſtean, 585.
Preſtholm, 1051.
Preſton, 59, 793.
Preſtons, 997.
Price, H. 262, 274.
Pride conquer'd by Humility, 238.
Prideaux, N. 11.
Edm. 33. 40.
Prieſts, 27, 519, 547.
Primates, 159, 849.
Prince, *who*, cxi.
Prince of Orange, *where landed*, 39.
Prinknerth, 247.
Prior of *S.* John of Jeruſalem, 321.
Priſcus Licinius, lxvii.
Priſcillianiſtæ, lxxxii.
Pritlewel, 341.
Probus Emp lxxii.
Proby, John, 423.
PROCOLITIA, 855.
Prodigies, 349.
Profeſſions hereditary, 1043.
Prom-hill, 211.
Prophecy of Aquila, 48.
Proſerpine, 379.
PROTOLITIA, 855.
Prows, 29.
Prudhow, 855.
Pryſetes-Flodan, 165.
Prynes Fr. 552.
Pryſes, 645.
Puckeridge, 295.
Puckring, J. 319.
Pucle-church, 238, 248.
Pucleford, 28.
Pudſey, H 866.
Pulan, 640.
Pulein, 259.
Pulbach, 296.
Pulton, 101.
Puſteck-Iſland, 45, 52, 53.
Purgatory-Iſland, 1019.
Purſey, 139, 151.
Puſhall, 266, 774, 777, 780.
Putoli, 753.
Putney, 159.
Pytock Alfr. 480.
Pwll Kynfig Lake, 592.
Pyramids, 716, 733, 785.
Pyrford, 155.
Pyrites, 164.
Pythus, 156.
Py, *what*, 517.

Q.

QUadi, 704.
Quarendon, 284, 539.
Quarley-hill, 132.
Quarre-monaſtery, 128.
Quarries of Stone, 712, 713.
Quatremans, 263, 267.
Quenborough, 195.
Quenborough-caſtle, 219.
Queen-manour, 108.
Queens-county, 988.
Queenſbury, *Duke of*, 910.
Quendon, 280.
Quidhands, 460.
Quincy, S. *E. of* Winchester, 446.
Quincys, *ib.*
E. of Winchester, 50, 122.
Quiver, 110.
Quinctilius Varus, 711.
Quines, *whence deriv'd*, cxxiv.
Quiſ P. 39.

R.

RAbble, 779.
Raby, 774, 809.
Racline, 1071.
Radburne, 491.
Radcliff, 73, 325, 545.
Radmilds, 172.
Radnor, 585, 587.
hills, 576.
RADNOR-SHIRE, 585, 587, 682.
Radulph, 777.
Radwinter, 346.
Ragland, 599.
Rain, 356.
Rainolds, J. W. 40.
Ralegh, 13, 35, 343.
Raleigh, *Sir* Walt. 40.
Ramesbury, 99.
Ramſden, 271.
Ramſey, 422.
Mere, 422, 437.
Iſland, 640, 1050.
J. *Earl of* Holderneſs, 746, 895.
Ramſeys, 916, 930.
Ramſgrave, 201.
Randals-trenches, 900.
Randolphs, 944, 1019.
RANDVARA, 918.
Raſin-market, 472.
RATÆ, 444, 446.
Ratby, 446.
Ratcliff, 447.
Ratcliffs, 854.
E. of Suſſex, 180, 182, 346, 543.
Rathcomire, 999.
Rathdown Barony, 993.
Ratley, 499, 509.
RATRA, *fl.* 942.
Ravenglaſs, 820.
Ravensbourn-River, 187, 213.
Ravens, 739.
Ravenſere, 747.
Ravenſpur, 740, 747.
Ravenſwath, 761.
RAVIUS, *fl.* 927.
Raunton, 446.
Rawdon, 728.
Sir George, 728.
Rayland-caſtle, 248.
Razor-bill, 640.
Rea, *fl.* 153.
Read, R. 168.
W. 169.
Ch. 489, 736.
Reads, 525.
Reading, 142, 152.
Readſquire, 848.
Reaſan, 12, 35.
Recel, *fl.* 754
Rech-diche, 366 407.
Recine, 1071.
Reculver, 196, 220.
Redbelly, 803.
Redborne, 301.
Redbridge, 117.
Red-caſtle, 545, 651.
Red-cloak, 953.
Reddington, 488.
Redeham, 397.
Redgwel, 358.
Red-horſe Vale, 499, 509.
Redin, *what*, 142.
Reding, *what*, 7.
Red-lead cape, 938.
Redmayr, 747.
Redſhanks, cxx
Redſtreak Cyder, 579.
Redvers, 28, 35, 130.
Redwald, 373, 485.
A Relation of a prodigious fiery Meteor, 659, 661.
REGNI, 153, 180, 366.
REGNUM, 114.
REGULBIUM, 196.
Reinbudcourt, 431.
Reinelm, 576.
Reinfraw, 918.
Reingrave, *what*, 192.
Reliques hid, *&c.* 314.
Remigius, 263, 468, 479.
Remny, *what*, 610.
Rendcombe, 250.
Rendeliſham, 373.
Rependunum, 491.
Repton, *ib.*
Rere croſs, 763, 811.
Reresby, *Sir* Will. 724.
RERIGONIUM, 911.
Reſtitutus, 313.
Rhadiadar, Gwy, 586.
RHATOSTIBIUS, 620.
Rhea, *fl.* 142.
RHEBA, 988.
Rheban-Baronets, 988.
Rhedeſdale, 848.
Rhegium, 207.
Rheidiol riv. 642.
Rhemi, 58.
Rhidale, 754.
Rhiegate, 155.
Rhia, *Barons of*, 384.
Rhine, *fl.* 556.
RHOBOGDII, 1019.
RHOBOGDIUM Prom. 1020.
Roffus, 193.
Ros Dhiurbed, 653.
Rhos y Gadva, 686.
Rhos Golin, 678.
Rhos Vele, 631.
Rhudlhen, 687, 690.
Rhun ap Meelgm Gwynedh, 670.
RHUTUPIÆ, 201, 222.
Rhy, *fl.* 754.
Rhyd y Rhedheu, 677.
Rhyd, 201, 587, 602, 661.
Rhymny, *fl.* 610.
Rhys ap Gruffidh, 585, 589, 642.
ap Thomas, 624.
Tewdwr, 609.
Rhys, 586, 644.
Rhywaton, 587.
Rian, *fl* 911.
Ribel-cheſter, 791.
Ribel, 790, 791.
RIBODUNUM, 793.
Ribſton-hall. 733.
Rical, 722, 736.
Rich R. 345.
Sir Thomas, 246.
Earl of Warwick, 475, 516.
Rich's, 342, 345.
Richalda, 398.
K. Rich. I 143, 259.
II. 302, 318, 566, 688, 695, 711.
III. 243, 332, 435, 758, 765.
Richards-Caſtle, 577, 580.
Richardus Armachanus, 1014.
Richborrow, 201, 222.
Richmond, *Duke of*, 333.
Earl of, 444, 451.
Richmond, 156, 157, 761, 763, 765, 768.
RICHMONDSHIRE, 757, 767.
RICINA, 1071.
Rickmanſworth, 302.
Ricot, 263, 275.
Ridal, 811
Riddington Nether, 271.
Riding, *what*, 741.
Ridley, 560.
Ridleys, 848.
Rieſe, *what*, 870.
RIGIA, 999.
RIGIA ALTERA, 1019.
Rihel, 456, 459.
Rinnan R. 168.
Rinebridge, 760
K. Edward *the Confeſſor's Ring*, 342.
Ringrom, *Baron of*, 579.
Ringwood, 114.
Ripley, 155, 715, 732.
Sir George *found the Philoſophers Stone, and gave* 100000 l. per Annum *to the Knights of* Malta, 155, 732.
Rippon, 715, 733.
Riſeley, 492, 789.
Riſing, 391, 400.
Riſingham, 850.
Riſingho-Caſtle, 296.
Rith, 403.
Rithers, 714.
RITHOMAGUS, 403.
Riton, 754.
Rive, 178.
Rivers, 379, 555, 714.
Riverton, 233.
Roadgate, 732.
Robbers, 462.
Robertines, 733.
Rob. Curthoſe, 236, 611.
Roberts, *Earl of* Radnor, 587, 639.
Roberts Chapel, 733
Robin Hood's Bay, 709, 750.
Robinſon H. 729.
Roch, *Baron*, 980.
Roches, 992.
S. Roch's hill, 180.
S Roch, 180.
Rochdale, 787.
Rocheſter, 193, 219, 850.
Rochford, 342.
The Rock, 527.
Rockeſley, *Sir* R. 191.
Rockingam, 437.
Rockley, 98.
Rock. Savages, 563.
Rod, *what*, 748.
Rodam, 861.
Rodan, 545.
Rodcot-bridge, 352.
Roderic, 652.
Rodes, G. de, 470.
Roding, 341.
Rodri, 671.
Roe-bucks, 645.
Roet, *what*, 455, 457.
Roffes, 293.
Rogers, 49, 55.
Dan xxxiii, 92.
Rokebys, 726.
Rokesby, Tho. 867.
Rollo, 269.
Roll-rich Stones, 254, 268.
Roman J. 721.
Roman military ways, 240, 258, 714, 715, 732, 740, 762, 763, 815.
Romara, W. de, 58.
Romark, W. de, 447, 474.
Romeſcot, cxlvii, 298.
Romes-works, 204.
Romney, 210, 211, 223.
Romney old, 210.
Marſh, 210.
Sir W. 249.
RONA, 1071.
Roos s, *Barons*, 457, 466, 470.
Rooſe, Rob de, 390.
Ros, 630, 641.
Roſagon, 22.
Rosburg, 893.
Roſcarrock, 12, 22.
Roſcommon County, 1005.
Barony, 1007.
Ros, *what*, 8.
Barons of, 904.
Roſa, 945.
Roſe, *what*, 22.
Roſaby, 477.
Roſeberry Topping, 753, 768.
Roſe-caſtle, 478, 839.
Roſe-land, 8, 22.
Roſe-trees, 162.
Roſs, R. de, 754.
Barons of, 462.
Roſſal, 548, 553.
Roſes, 578, 735, 740, 861.
Barons of, 910.
Earls of in Ireland, 901, 945, 948.
Roſſels, 859.
Roſſington-wood, 724.
Rothamay-caſtle, 944.
Rotheram, 7 6, 724.
Thomas, 273, 289, 414, 706, 724.
Rotherams, 289.
Rotherfield-Grays, 266.
Rotheſia, 1069.
Rothes-Caſtle, 943.
Rothes, *Earls*, 929, 930, 943.
Rathſay-Caſtle, 914.
Rous, 50, 512, 918.
Rouſes, 13, 375.
Routchefter, 856.
Route, 932.
Routon, 543, 651.
Rouwel, 434.
Rowcliff, 834.
Rowenna, 187, 213.
Rowney, Tho. 265.
Rowte, 1018.
Royal Foreſts, 807.
Royſton, 292, 403.
Ruchal-Hall, 355.
Rud, *what*, 455.
Rud, 781.
Rudheath, 562.
Rudſton, 748.
Ruffe, *what*, 388.
Rugby, 501, 510.
Rugemount Caſtle, 30.
Rugs, *Iriſh*, 965, 1048.
Rughford-Abby, 490.
Rulos, R. de, 464.
St. Rumbald, 250, 281, 428.
Rumeley, 710.
Rumford, 342.
Rumney, 187.

S. Rumon, 26.
Rumsey, 117.
Runck-horn, 563.
Runick-characters, xcv, cxvi, 814.
Run-Limestone, 767.
Rundway-hill, 103.
Runæ, 841, 843.
Runing-mead, 309.
P. Rupert, 746.
Rupibus Pet. de, 122, 123.
Rushbrok, 369.
Rushton, 434.
Russel, J. 31, 40, 319.
W. *Baron* Russel, 438.
Ralph, 238.
Fr. *Earl of* Bedford, 279, 290.
William *Duke of* Bedford, 290, 291.
Russels, *an ancient family*, 521, 528.
in Ireland, 996, 1014.
Russin, 1057.
Rut, 455.
Rutars, 858.
Ruthal, Th. 250.
Ruthen, Patr. *Earl of* Forth, &c. 327.
Ruthin, 680, 681.
S. Ruth's *Church*, 910.
Ruthtan, R. 687.
RUTLAND-SHIRE, 455, 457, 460.
Earl of, 456.
RUTUNIUM, 544, 651.
Rutchester, 848.
Ryd, 202.
Rye, 178, 187.

S.

SAbiniana Ala, 848.
Sabridgworth, 295.
SABRINA, *fl.* 275.
Sackvills, 179.
Baron Buckhurst, 179.
Earls of Dorset, 52, 55.
Sacro Bosco, J. de, 708.
Sacy-Foreft, 431.
Sadler, *Sir* R. 295.
Saffron, 353.
Saint-foine, 161, 411.
SALENE, 288.
Salbies, 859.
Salisbury, R. *Bishop of*, 92.
Rog. *Bishop of*, 87, 106, 257, 595.
W. *Earl of*, 93, 357.
Plains, 89.
Old, 91, 105.
New, 91, 107.
Salkeld, 832.
Salluftius Lucullus, lxiv.
Salmon-leaps, 633, 641, 942, 1010.
Salmon, 776, 795, 855, 900, 904, 941, 962, 1017.
hunting, 908.
breed, 941.
catching, 835.
Salt, 902, 905,
made of Sea-sand, 900.
of Sea-water, 123.
Salt-athe, 10, 20.
Salt-hills, 460.
Salt-pans, 902.
Salt-pits, 516, 561.
Salt-ſtones, 775.
Salt-ſprings, 516, 518, 561.
How to make Salt, 518, 524, 561.
Salters-load, 437.
Salteſs. 13.
Saltfleet-haven, 479.
Saltfletby, 479.
Saltons, *Barons of* Abernethy, 944.
Saltry, 423.
Salt-ſprings, 516, 517, 561.
Salſton, 406.
Saltwiches, 561.
Saltwood, 209.
Salwarp, *fl.* 518.
Salwaynes, 741, 752.
SAMAROBRIVA, 301.
Samphier, 204.
Sampier, 552.
Sampſon, 885.
Samuel, P. 332.
Sanbriuck, *from whence deriv'd*, 980.
Sanctuary, *where erected*, 738.
The Sand, Nottinghamſhire, 484.
Sandal-caſtle, 710.
kirk, 725.
Sanderſon, *Biſhop*, 477, 724.
Sandes, *Barons de*, 124.
Sandfords-well, 612.
Sandgate-caſtle, 210.
Sandiacre, 492.
Sandon, 531.
Sands, *Earl of* Feverſham, 226.
Lord Sands, 124.
Sandihead, 958.
Sandwich, 187, 202, 203, 222.
Earls of, 222, 333.
De Sandwico, *a Family*, 203.
Sandy, 288, 289.
Sandys, *Sir* Edw. 279, 803, 804.
Sangues loo, 176.
Sanham-caſtle, 128.
Santon, 41.
Sapcots, 424.
Sapels, 984.
Sapperton, 250.
Sapple, 419, 425.
Saracens, 3.
Saracens-head, 711.
Saragoſa, 106.
Sarden great, 537.
Sarsfelds, 906
Sarisburienſis, Joh. 85.
Sarmatæ, 792
Sarn Helen, 656, 661.
SARNIA, 1108.
Saronidæ, xv.
Sarſden-ſtones, 151.
Sathbregia, 780.
Savages, 563, 1016.
Savaren, *fl.* 980.
Savaricus, 63.
Savenby, 505.
Savils, *Sir* J. 707, 710, 728.
G. *Marq. of* Hallifax, 726.
Ann, 724.
Earls of Suſſex, 183.
of Medly, 724
a numerous Family, 709.
Saulden, 281.
Saultry-Abby, 288.
Sauhquer-caſtle, 907. 910.
Saunders, *E.* 624, 627.
Savoy, *P.* 175, 178, 191, 317, 764.
saxham, 369.
Saxon Alphabet, cxxxviii.
Saxons, 59, 70, 218, 221, 706, 738, 742
Say, Euſt. de, 527.
Say, *Barons of*, 60, 188, 193, 214, 528, 577.
Sayn, 1113.
Scalby-caſtle, 835.
De Scales, *Barons*, 293.
Lords of, 376.
Scalmney, 1050.
Scarba, 1071.
Scarborough, 749, 765.
Scarrs, *what*, 493.
Scarſdale, *ib.*
Earls of, 497.
Sceaft, 48.
Sceat, *what*, 61.
Sceorſtan, 253, 269, 523.
Sceilceſter, 853.
Scipio Africanus, 200.
Sciredun, 28.
Schorburgh, 738.
Sclover Manour, 178.
Scordium, 409.
Scot, Michael, 827.
Joh. *E. of* Hunt. 426, 493, 566.
Scoteney, 471.
Scots, *a Family*, 209.
Scotland *ſubject to the A. B. of* York *formerly*, 719
its boundary, where, 763.
Scots *deſtroy'd* Pendragon-caſtle, 728, 762.
ſerviceable to the French, 943.
beaten, 777.
Scots-hall, 209.
Scouts, 897.
Scratchbury, 105.
Scremby, W de, 465.
Screvens, 715.
Scringers, 953.
Scrivelby, 470.
Scroby, 485.
Scroops, 88, 489.
Scrope, R. le, 489, 722, 760.
W. *Earl of* Wilts, 99.
E. of Sunderland, 489.
Scropes, *Lords*, 489, 760, 784.
Scudamores, 578.
Scurvy-graſs, 189, 215.
Scylly Iſlands, 5.
Sodorenſis Epiſcopus, 1057.
Scythians, *why ſo call'd*, cxxiv.
Sea, *depth of*, 946.
Sea-brook, 236, 246.
Sea-coal, *what*, 771.
Sea-liverwort, 641.
Seals, *when firſt uſ'd in* England, 345.
Sea-calves, 168, 752, 753.
A Seaman fed with raw Fiſh, 752.
The Seame, 1113.
Seaſdon, 536.
Seaton, 33, 40, 192.
Seavenſhale, 848.
Sebba, 315.
Seberht, 328, 314.
Sebert, 317, 404.
Secandunum, 507.
Seckinton, 507, 516.
Seffrid, 168.
SEGELOCUM, 480, 484.
Seg-hill, 858.
SEGODUNUM, *ib.*
SEGONTIACI, 77, 123.
SEGONTIUM, 665.
Segonax, 186.
Segrave, 448.
John de, 209.
Gilb. de, 330.
Stephen, 424.
Nich. 452, 506.
Segraves, 447, 506.
Seimor, *Sir* Th. 240.
Roger, 61.
Edward, 597.
Selmours, 597.
Seincler, *Barons*, 927.
Seinclers, 948.
Seiont, *fl.* 662.
Sel, 111, 126.
Selaby, 774.
Selby, 722, 736.
Selbrittenden hundr. 211.
SELGOVÆ, 905.
Selkirk, 891.
Selſcomb, 182.
Selſey, 168.
Selwood, 62, 69, 104.
Semarcs, 438.
Semour Pool, 759.
Sempil, 918.
Sempringham, 464.
Sena, 1113.
Seneca's *Uſury in* Britain, 365.
Seneſchals *of* Ireland, 982.
Sentclers, 1074.
Sentleger, 192.
SENIUS, *fl* 979.
Sequana, 379.
Serf's-inch, 949.
Sergius Orata, 350.
Serjeaux, 209
Serk, 1110.
Serpent-ſtones, 72, 751, 765.
Servanus, 733.
Seſſion *in* Scotland, 891.
SETANTII, 665.
SETEIA, 557.
Set-Iſles, 1110.
Setons, 897, 902, 858.
Earls of Dumfermling, 927.
Setta, *what*, 43.
Sevenburgenſes, 865.
Seven-mile-dyke, 407.
Seven-night, 379.
Seven oke, 190, 215.
Sevenok, *Sir* W. 189, 214.
Seven-ſtones, 20.
Severn River, 231, 233, 245, 529, 649.
SEVERIA, 91, 106.
Severus, *Emp.* lxx, 718.
Seward, John, 596.
Sexburga, 195.
Sexwulph, 411, 436, 519.
Seymour, Jane, 61.
Dukes of Somerſet, 51, 61, 76, 83.
Earls, 304, 306.
Henry, 78.
of Caſtle-cary, 444.
Seymours, 859.
Sezay, 756.
Shafts, 2.
Shaftsbury, 48.
Earls of, 54.
Shakeſpear, W 512.
Shanon-river, 983, 999.
Shap, 816.
Sharnburn, 391, 399.
Sharp, *A. B of* York, 726.
Sharpnote, 128.
Shafton, 53.
Shavington, 561.
Sheafield, 706, 723.
Sheals, 851.
Sheaths, *what*, 562.
Sheep, *long-neck'd*, 238.
with ſix Horns, 1007.
Sheerneſs, 219, 229
Sheffields Barons, 473, 768.
Sheldons, 239, 249, 268, 274.
Shelford, 288, 483, 488.
Shelley, 172.
Shelſey, 528.
Shelton, 372, 384.
Shene, 157, 310.
Shengay, 403.
Shenton, 349.
Shepey-Iſland, 194, 219.
Sheriff, *what*, 457, 893.
Sherry-hutton, 755.
Shillingſton, 49, 541.
Shin, *fl.* 957.
Shingle-hall, 295.
Shingles, 129.
Shipſton, 499.
Shipton, 542.
Shipward, 73.
Shipway, 210, 222.
Shirburn, 47, 48, 54, 168, 267, 712, 730.
Shirleys, 173, 424, 491, 510.
Shirwood-foreſt, 481, 484.
William, 272.
Shoad, 2.
Shobery, 341.
Sholach, 557.
Shoreham, 173.
Shorn, 290.
Shotwick, 560.
Shrawarden, 548.
Shrewsbury, 546, 675.
Dukes and Earls of, 491, 550, 554.
SHROPSHIRE, 539, 551.
Shrowsbury, 69, 79.
Shrubſal, 6.
Shugbury, 499.
Shurland, 195.
SIADÆ, 1110.
SIAMBIS, 1113.
Sibertoſte, 441.
Sibton-Abby, 288, 374.
Sicily, 127, 207.
Siddey, *Sir* W. 194.
Sideman, 415.
Sidenham, 59.
Sidmanton, 126.
Sidmouth, 33, 40.
Sidnaceſter, 473, 480.
Sidnam-wells, 165.
Sidney, *Barons*, 139, 191, 219, 454.
Henry, 191.
Sir Phillip, 315.
Sir Robert, 611.
Frances, 319.
SIGDELES, 1110.
Sigebert, 376, 381, 856.
Sigga, 853.
Silbury, 98, 111.
SILIMNUS, 1050.
K. Sill, 111.
SILLINÆ, 1110.
Silly Iſlands, 1049.
Silt, 459.
Silverfield, 87.
Silver-mines *at* Ilfarcomb, 42.
SILURES, 77, 232, 574, 622.
SILURA, 1040.
Simplares, 835.
Sinhous, 824.
SINNODUNUM, 275.
Sinodun, 139.
Sinots, 992.
SINUS SALUTARIS, 740, 751.
Sion Nunnery, 310.
Siplegh, 28.
Siricius, 372.
Sirigi, 675, 678.
Siſinghenſt, 211.
Siſters Kirks, 740.
Siſton-houſe, 218.
SITOMAGUS, 283, 395.
Sitſils, 574.
Sittingbourn, 195, 217, 218, 219.
Siver's Mount, 718.
Siward, 425, 610, 614, 866.
Skeffington, 448.
A Skeleton above nine Foot long, 164.
Skelton, 752.
Skellingthorp, 478.
Skengrave, 752.
Skerrys, 461.
Skiddaw, 822.
Skie, 1072.
Skinfrith-caſtle, 595.
Skipſey, 740, 748.
Skipton, 710, 728.
Skipwiths, 447, 472.

Skirlaw, 737, 775, 741, 777.
Skrekingham, 465.
Skains, 955.
Slane, *riv.* 987.
Barons of, 997.
Slates, 438.
Slaughani, 173.
Slaughden, 374.
Slebach, 630.
Sleford, 465.
Sleg, *what*, 692.
Slego, 1005.
Sleiew Bloemy-hills, 986.
Slew-gallen, 1019.
Sligah-caſtle, 1021.
Slingesby-caſtle, 755.
Sir H. 716.
Smaltbridge, 371.
Smewe, 732.
Smerwick, 977.
Smith, 166.
Will. 262, 274.
Sir Tho. xxxii, 1016.
Biſhop of Carliſle, 813, 841.
Smiths, 561.
Smithy-renſ, 802.
Snailwell, 368.
Snake-eggs, 684.
Snake-ſtones, 684.
none in Ireland, 565.
Snath, 760.
Snaudonia, 663.
Snite, *fl.* 483.
Snot-hill *caſtle*, 574.
Snowden *Mountains*, 587, 657, 663, 673.
Foreſt, 663.
Soar, *fl.* 445.
Socburn, 774.
Sodales Auguſtal. 348.
Sodbury, 237.
Chipping, 248.
Sodor, 1071.
Soham, 410.
Soke-liberty, 359.
Soland-geeſe, 897.
Solduríi, xxii.
Solenſians, 649.
Solente, 122, 127.
Sollom-moſs *battle*, 834.
SOLONIA, 573.
Solway, 907.
Solyhill, 505.
Somerly, 376.
Somerſet, *Duke of* Beaufort, 528, 603.
Earls and Marquelles of Worceſter, 522, 528.
SOMERSET-SHIRE, 57, 176, 183, 805.
Somerſham, 422.
Somerton, 57.
Somervill, *Baron*, 915.
Somerys, 239, 528.
Sopwell, 301.
SORBIODUNUM, 91.
Soure, *fl.* 481.
Soureby, 776.
South, 271.
Southam, 499.
Southampton, 119, 132.
Earls of, 128, 134.
South-Eſk, 938.
Holdern
Over, 173.
Tine, 836, 847.
Southwark, 160, 163, 322, 323, 334.
Southwold, 374.
Southwell, 483, 488.
Sir Rich. 382.
Sir Robert, 247, 386, 489.
Southwells, 247, 386, 489.
Southy-bank, 1463.
Sow, *fl.* 1831.
Spadiards, *who*, 3.
Spalding, 460.
Pet. 863.
Spaldwick, 410, 424.
Spaws *in* Lincolnſh, 476.
Knaresbrough, 733.
Peverly, 744.
Brough, 812.
Birkbeckfells, 811.
Speech-court, 245.
Speechley, 525.
Spelhurſt, 216.
Speiman, *Sir* H. 38, 401.
Sir Cl. 40.
Spelwell-mount, 432.
Spencer, *Earl of* Sunderland, 510.
Glocester, 241.
Glamorg. 241, 614.
Barons of Wormleighton, 433, 499, 510.
Edmund, 319.
Spene, 142.
Speneys, 503.
Spey, *fl.* 943, 955.
Speyney-caſtle, 943.
Sphen, *what*, 365.
Spigurnel, *what*, 172.
Spilmans, 493.
SPINÆ, 142.
Spineham-lands, 142.
Spittle-fields, 334.
in the ſtreet, 470.
on Stanmore, 763.
Sponte D. 450.
Spot, Ulfr. 533.
Spring, *bituminous*, 543.
never dry, 79.
petrifying, 443, 715, 733.
ebbing and flowing, 612, 616, 620, 622, 688, 691, 741, 748, 749.
Spurnhead, 740, 747.
Stableſian-Horſe, 376, 381, 388.
Stack-pool-Bother, 640.
Stafford, 531, 538.
Earls of, 281, 370, 535, 536, 540, 543.
Staffords, 36, 46, 103, 215, 280, 282, 424, 431, 434, 438, 440, 536, 547, 565, 580, 592, 749, 992.
Stafford-ſhire, 527, 535.
Stags, *in* Italy, &c. 208.
Stainbrough, 728.
Stainings, 109.
Stamford, 34, 439, 463.
Courtney, 41.
Baron, 463.
Standard, *what*, 756.
bearers, 343.
bill, 176.
Stanbridge, 711.
Standiſh, 789, 802.
Standon, 295.
Standrops, 773.
Stanhops, 483, 489, 497.
Stanmore, 763, 773.
Stanes, 309, 321.
Stanford Bridge, 736, 744.
Stanford-rivers, 342.
Stanlaw, 560.
Stanleys, 422, 429, 560, 681, 790, 794, 864.
Earls of Derby, 496, 498, 688.
Stanmore, 533.
Stanſted, 353.
Stanton Drew, 79, 81.
Stanſtons, 491.
Stanwell, 305.
Stanwicks, 142, 833, 835.
Stanwix, 762.
The Staple, *what*, 120.
Staple-Iſland,
Stapledon, W. 260, 272.
Stapleton, *Sir* R. 731, 762.
Statues, 261, 759.
Statute *of* Merton, 158
de Marlborough, 98
Stavelys, 493.
Staughtons, 161.
Steanford, 271, 481.
Steeds-dike, 424.
Stening, 173.
Steort, *what*, 5.
Step-mother's ill will, 45.
K. Stephen, 120, 140, 195, 200, 285, 375.
Stepholm, 1049.
Sterborrow caſtle, 160.
Sterling-ſtewartry, 919.
town, 958.
mony, 922.
Stert, *a Promont.* 28.
point, 58.
Stevenhaugh, 294.
Stewards, 1074.
Stewards, *Earls of* Lichfield, 539.
Dukes of Richmond, 768.
Stewarts, *its riſe*, 930, 942, 946.
Rob, 914.
Sir James, 913.
Sheriff of Buthe, 914.
Earls of Lenox, 918.
Stews, *when prohibited*, 322.
Stibium, *where found*, 322.
Stigand, 494, 568.
Stilico, lxxxiv.
Stilton, 424.
Stipperſton's hill, 543.
Stippers hull, 507.
Stock, J. 219.
Fiſh, 739.
holm, 1050.
port, 563, 565.
Stock, 483.
Stoke Canon, 40.
Curcy, 58, 287.
dry, 455.
Fleming, 29.
dabernoun, 156.
Gifford, 238.
under Hamden, 60.
Pogeis, 279, 283, 447
Stokeſley, 753.
Stonar, 200, 221, 222.
Stone, H. 478.
End, 211.
in Staffordſhire, 530
Stoneham, 118.
Stonehenge, 94, 95, 108, 109.
Stonehoule, W. 497.
Stoneley, 424, 511.
Stoneſtreet, 161.
Stone-heaps, 588.
Stones of various ſhapes, 72, 237, 716, 733, 737, 753, 758, 767, 808.
Ston-hive, 953.
Stonor, 266.
Stony ſtreet, 210.
Stort *fl.* 296.
Stortford-Biſhops, 296, 305.
Stour *fl.* 48, 89, 196. 352, 367.
Stourmere, 370.
Stourminſter, 48.
Stourmouth, 200
Stourtons, 47, 89.
Stow, Jo. 325, 865.
in Suff. 372.
Stow, 12, 240, 250, 282, 472, 479.
Bardolf, 400.
Stowborough, 54.
Stowey, 79.
Straban, 1020.
Stradlings, 87, 609, 612, 614.
Strangbow, R. 282.
Strangford, 1014.
Strangways, 46, 753.
Stratelwyd, 671.
Stratfleur, 641.
Stratford-ſtony, 281, 285.
Longton, 340.
on Avon, 502.
John de, 502.
Strath-bolgy, 944, 953.
Strath divern, 955.
Strath-ern, 529, 935.
Strath-Navern, 947.
Στρατόνικεια πόλις, 897.
Stratton, 13, 23, 288.
Stream-works, 2.
The Street, 356, 445.
Streethy, 539.
Streeton, *ibid.*
Stretton, 479, 511, 537, 544
Streetwel, 217.
Strelleys, 484.
Strenham, 521.
Strongbow, 529, 595, 633, 891, 596.
Stroud, 236, 247.
Struthers, 928.
Stuarts, *Dukes of* Camb. 416
Stubham, 74, 731.
Stubbing, J. 271.
STUCCIA *fl.* 642.
Studley, 103.
Stuffa. 129.
Stukeley, Tho. 996.
Stump, 87.
Stunsfield, 271.
Sturbridge-fair, 407.
Sturton, Jo, 60.
Stutfal-caſtle, 210, 223.
Subterraneous Trees, 812.
Noiſes, 611, 616.
Leaves, 693.
Baſins, 749.
Succinum, 942.
Sudbroke, 557.
Sudbury, 370.
Simon, 198.
Sudcote-ſteell, 747.
Sudleys, 239, 504.
Sueno, 21, 187, 386, 433, 472.
Suer, *what*, 740.
Suerby, 740.
Sueſſiones, 58.
Suetonius Paulinus, *Propræt or in* Britain, li, 307, 311, 366, 666, 673, 675.
Suffolk, Thomas *Earl of*, 333.
SUFFOLK, 367, 376, 377, 388.
Dukes and Earls of, ibid.
Suidhelmus, 373.
Suire *fl.* 981, 983, 991.
Sulcby, 439.
SULLONIACÆ, 305.
Sulphur-well, 733.
Sum *of* 8*l* 13*s.* 4*d. in* Edward II's *time equal to* 80*l now*, 531.
Summerford, 99.
Sunderland, 784.
high, 726.
Pet. *ibid.*
Sunniggewel, 137.
Sunning, 144.
Suria dea, 848.
Surley-boy, 1018.
Sur-Teis, 857.
Surrey, 153.
Earls of, 160.
Vicount of, 158.
Suſa, 68.
Suſſex, 165, 167, 179.
Earls of, 179, 180, 184, 183.
Sutcliff, 327.
Suth, *what*, 153.
Suthbury-hill, 110.
Sutherland, 947.
Earls of, ibid.
SUTHRY, 153, 161.
E. of, 160, 166
Sutterton, 460.
Sutton-Kings, 281.
Colefield, 505.
Prior, 26.
Hereford ſh. 577.
Vautort, 26.
Surry, 154.
Cambridgſh. 415
Derbyſh. 493.
Dr. John, 817.
Rich. 274.
Thomas, 333.
Sir Rich. 529.
Aveſham, 483, 529, 535.
Barons, 557.
in Ireland, 990.
Swaffham, 393.
Swaſton, 475.
Swain-mote, 245.
Swale, 195, 760.
The Swallow, 156.
Swane, 2 6, 328.
Swaneſcomb, 187, 190, 216.
Swanpole, 468.
Swanſewellpool, 506.
Swanſey, 614, 617.
Swanſey Priory, 463.
Swayne, 251.
Sweating-ſickneſs, 547.
Sweno, 343.
Swerdes-delf, 424.
Swift *fl.* 443.
Swinborn, 852.
Swine-pennies, 484.
Swinford-Kings, 537.
Swinton, 724.
S. Swithin, 119, 274.
The Swomp, 219.
Swonifield, 23.
Sympathies *and* Antipathies, 751.
Synod *about Celibacy of the Clergy*, 87.
to ſuppreſs the Pelagian *Hereſie*, 641.
about Eaſter, 751, 756.
at Finchdale, 783.

T

TAchmelin, 529.
Tackle for the Navy, 43.
Tackley, 271.
Tadbury-walk, 256.
Tadcaſter, 714, 752.
Tadmerton, 269.
Taf, *the name of many* Welſh *Rivers*, 100, 610, 625.
Tahmelio-caſtle, 587.
Taiesborough, 385.
Tain, 955.
Tair-ponte, 430.
TAIZALI, 941.
Talbois *Earl of* Anjou, 462.
Talbot, John, *the firſt Earl of* Shrewsbury *of that Name*, 549.
Sir Tho. 237.
George *E. of* Shrewsbury, 486, 550.
Sir Gilb. 518, 574.
Charles *Duke of* Shrewsb. *and Marq. of* Alton, 554.

Talbots, *a renowned Family*, 518, 545, 549, 577.
Earls of Shrewsbury, 279, 485, 534, 706, 723.
Vicounts Lisle, 139
of Grafton, 550.
Thomas, cxcvi.
John, 981, 992, 996.
Talcham-caſtle, 623.
Taleboys Ivo, 805.
Talgarth-mountains, 589.
Taliaſin, 647.
Tal-lhin, 468.
Talmaches, 371.
Tamar, 14.
River, 10, 13.
TAMARA, *ibid.*
Tame, 529.
Tame *and* Iſis, 263, 264, 275
Tame, John, 250.
Tamerworth, 13.
TAMESIS, 264, *&c.*
Tamworth, 529, 537.
TANATOS, 200.
Tanet *viv.* 651.
Tanfield, 760.
Tanie, xxx.
Taniſtry, 1043.
Tankervil, *Earls of*, 267.
Tantallon-caſtle, 896.
TAODUNUM, 937
Taprobane, 963.
Tarbar, 933.
Tarbarth, 947, 952.
Tarbat, *Vicount of*, 956.
Tarf *fl.* 952.
Tarrent, 49.
TARVEDRUM, pro. 949.
Tarvus, *what*, 950.
Taſc, *what*, lxxxviii, lxxxix, xc. 297.
Tates, 1010.
Tate, Fr. clxvii
Tathaius, 597.
Tattcſhall, 470, 478.
Taviſtoke, 26, 38.
Taunton, 61.
Taurica Cherſoneſus, xxiv
Taurinus, 719.
Tauropolia, *what*, 315.
TAUS, *fl.* 929.
Taw *fl.* 929.
Tawſtoke, 34.
Tawton, *ibid.*
Taximagulus, 186.
Tay *fl.* 935.
Tearnes, *what*, 544.
Teave, *River*, 25.
Tebay, 811.
Tees, 771, 773, 774.
Tegaingl, *what*, 658, 689.
Tegania, 688.
Teifidale, 893.
Teigne *fl.* 29.
Teignmouth, *burnt by the* French, 39.
Teignton, *Biſhops*, 29.
S. Teiliau, 610.
Teine, *river*, 534.
Teivi, *river*, 621, 641.
Temd, *river*, 541.
Teme, *river*, 527.
Temebury, *ibid.*
Teiſe, *fl.* 749.
Temesford, 288.
Templars, 902.
Temple, Bellona's, 718.
Temple-brough, 723
Newſome, 729.
Temp'es, *a Family*, 282.
Temple-Bruer, 465.
Temple of Diana, 600.
Tenbigh, 629.
Tenderden, 212.
Tenderneſs, *a rare example of it*, 520.
Tenham, 156.
Terie, 1071.
Tering 172.
Terminus-Temple, lxxiv.
Terminus-Deus, 919, 921, 958.
Ter-Ven, *what*, 399.
Tern *river*, 544.
Terricus, 406.
Terringham, 282, 285.
TESIS, 771.
Teſſeraick-work, 247.
Teſt, *river*, 116.
Teſtudo, xli, xlvii.
Tetbury caſtle, 86.
Tetbury, 249.
Tetnall, 529, 535.
Teutobochus, 278
Teutomarus, 278.
Teutones, 277.
Tew-great, 269.
Tewkesbury, 233, 245, 248.
Nicholas de, 29.
Teyrn, *what*, 628.
Thames, *Riv.* 99, 149, 157, 241, 625.
mouth, 342.
Thanes, xli, xlviii, 891, 930.
Thanet, 196, 200, 221.
Earls of, 813.
Tharkefield, 275.
Tharlethorp, 747.
Thaxted, 345.
Thelwall, 563.
Thelley, 502.
Thelisford, 502.
Theobalds *or* Tibbalds, 296, 305.
Theocus, 233.
Theodoſius, 201, 314.
Thet, *fl.* 383.
Thetford, 383, 395.
Thinne, Fr. clxix.
Thirleſtan, 894.
Thirewall-caſtle, 848.
Thiſtleworth, 310.
Thóke, 399.
Thomas *of* Woodſtock, 243, 282, 319.
Thomas *the Rhimer*, 901.
Thomas-Town, 987.
Thompton, R. 218.
Thone, *fl.* 60.
Thong-caſtle, 471.
Thor, cxxx, clii, 807, 809.
Thoresby, R. *an excellent Antiquary*, xxvii, xcvi, cl, 497, 731, 814.
John, 721, 735.
Thorn, 725.
Thornburgh, 767.
Thornbury, 238, 247.
Thorndon, 343.
Thorney 123, 411, 437.
Thornhaugh, 438.
Thornhill, 709.
Thornton, 284, 472, 728.
Thorougham, 116.
Thorp, 359.
Thorps, 384.
Thovers, Guy, 764.
Thracians, 761.
Thrapſton, 434.
Three Siſters, 779, 987.
Thribergh, 724.
Thrihings, clxviii.
Throckmortons, 503.
Thrusk-caſtle, 755.
THULE, 1087, 1088, *&c.*
Thurkill, 188.
Thurles, *Viſcount of*, 983.
Thurleby, 318.
Thurſo, 958.
Thurſtin, 716.
Thwengs, 12, 752, 753, 778
Thyrn. *fl.* 389.
S. Tibba, 456, 459.
Tiberius, xliii.
Tibetots, 484, 489.
Tibiſcus, *fl.* 530.
Tibury-hill, 118.
Ticcen-hill, 517.
Tichborn, 118.
Tichborns, *ib.*
Tichfield, 122.
Tichemerſh, 253.
Ticken-hall, 517.
Tick-hill, 707.
Tides, 375.
Tideſwell, 496.
Tieis, H. de, 6.
Tilaus, 594.
Tilbury, 341.
Till, 801.
Tillcols, 815.
Tilleſly, 789.
Tillingham, 344.
Tillotſon, *Dr.* John, *A. B. of* Canterbury, 725.
Tilneys, 384, 392.
Tiltey, 345.
Tilthey-abby, 288.
Time, 3 *periods of*, xxxviii.
Tin, *what*, 847.
TINA, 771.
Tinbod-caſtle, 585.
Tindagel, 11.
Tindale, *Sir* W. 293.
Tindale, 848.
Adam de, 853.
Tindals, 437.
Tine, 771, 779, 785.
Tininghatn, 902.
Tinmouth, 858.
Chronicle of, 774.
Tinn and Tinners, 23, 13, 19, 25, 37.
Tinterns, 237, 991.
Tio-vul-Fingaceſter, 483.
Tiperary-County, 983.
Tippal, 848.
Tiptoſts, 484, 522, 978.
Tira, *what*, 22.
Tirconnel-County, 1019.
Tirels, 343.
Tir-Oen-*County*, 1019.
Tirrels, 115, 281, 346, 993, 998.
Tirwhitts, 179, 472.
Tiſdale, T. 274.
Titus, *Emp.* lvii, 113.
Tiverton, 30, 29.
Tixal, 531, 538.
TOBIUS, *fl.* 621.
Tocester, 282, 430.
Toddington, 239.
Todeneius, 466, 477.
Todeney, 301.
Todney, R. 585.
Toghs, *what*, 1018.
Togodumnus, 308, 347.
TOLIATIS, 195.
Tollevilla, Ph. de, 722.
Tombert, 409.
Tome-caſtle, 1017.
Tomkins, H. 607.
Tommen-y-Bala, 662.
Tong-caſtle, 545.
Tonge-caſtle, 195.
Tongley, 551.
Tonſure *in* Ireland, 1011.
Topcliff, 762.
Topſham, 31, 40, 222.
Torbay, 29, 39.
Torbeck, 789.
Torch, *what*, 658.
Torgoch, 665, 667, 669, 803.
Toricles, *Baron*, 907.
Toriland, 28.
Torkſey, 467, 477.
Torleton, 241.
Torneaments, 120, 295.
Torpichen, 905.
Torpul-Manour, 172.
Torques, *what*, 658, 659.
Torrington, 34, 41.
Toſtius, 130.
Toſto, clv, clvii, clviii.
Totneſs, 28, 39.
Totſals, 384, 396.
Τάτοις, 773.
Touchet, 531.
Toue, *fl.* 430.
TOVIUS, 339.
Toum, 1003.
Tours, M. de, 632.
Towchets, 563.
Tower-hill, 163.
Towridge, 34.
Towton, 713.
Towy, *fl.* 621.
Tracies, 34, 41, 239, 249.
Traeth-bychnn, 656.
lyn, 653
mawr, 656.
Traffords, 788.
TRAJECTUS, 233, 237.
Trailey. 977.
Tralturon, 651, 653.
Trawſynydh, 662, 663.
Tebellius Max. Propræt. lv.
Treboeth, 559, 763.
Tredenham, 22.
Tredonock, 636.
Trees under Ground, 561, 725, 801, 811.
Trefuſis, *what*, 22.
Tre Garon, 641.
Tredermaan, 835.
Tregenie, 7, 22.
Tregian, 7.
Tregonen, 22.
Tregonwell, 54.
Tregoze, 86, 574.
Tregua, *what*, 20.
Trelawny, 9, 23.
Trelech, 627.
Tremains, 38.
Trematon, 10.
Trenances, *what*, 22.
Trent, *fl.* 47, 481, 530, 534.
Trentham, 530.
Trerice, 23.
Treſham, 433.
Tre Varthin, 678.
Trevigneth, 679.
Trevilian, 20.
Trevilion, 14.
Treurw, 671.
Trevyrclawdh, 587.
Trewarnaile, *what*, 3.
Treworge, 9.
Triadum Liber, xxxvii.
Triarii, 185.
TribunitianPower, xcvii, c.
Trig, 43, 667.
Trim, 998.
Trimletſtown, *Bar. of*, 997.
Trimontium, 430.
TRINOBANTES, 307, 365, 705.
Tripoly, 450.
TRIPONTIUM, 430.
TRISANTONIS PORTUS, 116.
Tritons, 374.
Triturrita, 430.
Trivet, 62.
Triumphal Arch, 921.
Troi, *what*, 658.
TROJA NOVA, 308, 310.
Trol, 105.
A Trophy, 67.
Trotman, S. 248.
TROVIS, 999.
Trout-Alpine, 803.
Troy-houſe, 603.
Trubridge, 88, 93, 105.
Trueardraith-bay, 8.
True-place, 848.
Trumpington, 412.
Trunks of Trees in the Sea, 632, 635.
Truro, 7, 19.
Trury, 285.
Trusbutt, 470.
Tryal of Ordeal, 44.
Tuchets, 90.
Tuchwic-grounds, 271.
Tudenhams, 375.
Tuddington, 288.
Tudenham, 233.
Tudwel, 671.
TUEROBIUS, *fl.* 641.
Tufa, 12.
Tuftons, *E. of* Thanet, 222.
Tuiſco, xix, cxxx.
Tueſday, *ibid.*
Tulibardin, 929.
Tulket, 796.
Tullo, *Vicount*, 988.
Tully, R. 246.
Tumuli, *what*, 125.
Tunbridge, 191, 216, 279.
Tungri, 835.
Tungricans, 205.
TUNOCELLUM, 857.
Tunſtall, 794.
Turbervills, 47, 611, 614.
Turbery, *what*, 663.
Turets, 545.
Turgot, 783.
Turkel, 423.
Turketyl, 768.
Turkyl, 372, 503.
Turlogh, 1020.
Turman, 301.
Turnacenſes, 210.
Turnot, 301.
Turold, 436.
Turpris, 443.
Turſtin, 629.
Turthill-fields, 312.
Turton-chappel, 787.
tower, *ibid.*
Tutesbury-caſtle, 534.
Tutts, 599.
Tuxford, 489.
Twedale, *Sheriffs of*, 895.
Twede *fl.* 86. 894.
Twedeſdale, *ibid.*
Twiſt *fl.* 192.
Twr Bronwen, 657.
Tydd, 475.
Ty gwin, 623.
Tylney-ſmeeth, 392, 400.
Tyrants, thirty, lxxii.
Tyrrels, 115, 284, 285.
Tywiſog, *what*, 686.

V

V *Changed into* M *in* Brit. 939.
Vaccarii, *what*, 739.
VACOMAGI, 924, 925, 943.
Vacuna, 365.
Vidimon, *a Lake*, 917.
Vaenor, 592.
VAGNIACÆ, 192.
Valectus, *what*, 739.
Vale Crucis Monaſt. 681.
Vale, *riv.* 7.

Vale of Bucks, 280, 284.
Vale-Royal, 501.
Valentia, Aud. de, 319.
Will. de, 142, 312, 638, 633.
Baron de, 977.
Valences *in* Ireland, 992.
Valentine *raiſes Diſturbances in* Brit. lxxxi.
Valentinian Emp. lxxx.
Valeſii *for* Valerii, 1.
VALLVM, cviii, cxii, 778.
Valoinies, 373.
Valtort, 10, 20, 26.
Valvaſors, *what*, lxxii, lxxvi, 712.
Vanara, *Queen*, 952.
Vandals, cviii.
Vandal, *riv.* 158.
VANDELEIRIA, 406.
VARARIS, Murray, 943.
Varia, *what*, 687, 689.
VARIS, *ibid.*
Vavaſors, 712, 721.
Vaughan, R. 671, 693.
Vaulx, Nic. 434, 778.
Vawtort's Home, 20.
Ubbanford, 862.
Ublogahel, 1019.
Uch, *what*, 847.
Uchel, *what*, 8.
Uchelogoed, 671.
Uchiltrey-caſtle, 914.
Barons of, ibid.
Udeceſter, 237.
Udecot, 546.
VECTA, 127.
Fectius Bolanus Proprætor, lv.
VECTURIONES, 925.
VEDRA, 775.
VELABRI, 977.
Vellocatus, 703.
Venables, 276, 561, 563, 565.
VENANTODUNUM, 421.
VENEDOTIA, 650.
VENETI, *ibid.*
VENETICÆ INSULÆ, 1114.
Venice, 709.
Venis, 238.
VENNICNIUM Prom, 1019, 1021
VENNICNII, *ibid.*
Vennyton-bridge, 40.
Venomous Creatures not to be met with in *Ireland*, 965.
nor the Iſle of Man, 1062.
nor Garnſey, 1108.
VENTA BELGARUM, 118.
ICENORUM, 385.
SILURUM, 596, 597.
Venutius, 703.
Veranius, li.
defeated, 573.
Verbeia, 713.
Verbenæ, 785.
Verdons, 443, 447, 506, 534, 539, 577, 1010.
Vere, Fr. *and* Horat 267, 268.
Robert de, 251, 268, 354.
Aubry de, 350.
Joanna, 161.
Alberic de, 267.
John, 29.
Earls of Oxford, 267, 268, 275, 407, 962.
Vergivian-Sea, 963.
VERLUCIO, 89, 104, 105.
Verneys, 862.
VERNICONES, 939.
VERNOLIUM, 290.
VERNOMETUM, 440, 446, 447, 448, 454, 458, 466, 486.
Vernons, 36, 494, 545, 568.
VEROLAMIUM, 296, 305.
VERTERÆ, 806, 812.
Verulam, 296, 297, 305.
Veſceys, 189, 467, 754, 775, 860, 989.
Veſpaſian *the Emperor in* Britain, xlvi, lvi, 113, 122, 129.
Veruſians, 296.
Veturius *for* Vetuſius, 1.
Uffa, 365.
Uffkines, 366.
Ufford, 373.
John, 192, 217.
Robert de, 373, 375, 471, 1007.
Uffords, 322, 408.
Vicecomites, *what*, clxxvi, 323.
Vicounts, *when firſt brought into* Scotland, 852, 856
Vicegerent *of* Britain, vii, xxli.
Victores, *a* Rom. Cohort, 201.
VICTORIA, 365, 692, 899, 958.
Victorinus, *Governour of* Britain lxxxv.
VIGUS MALRANUS, 561.
VIDOGARA, 911.
VIDUA *fl.* 1021.
Vignones, 231.
Villa, *what*, 368.
VILLA FAUSTINI, 352, 368.
Villages, 590, 526.
Villers, 286, 333, 574, 680.
Villiers, 216, 448.
Villula, J. de, 68.
S. Vincent's Rock, 75, 248.
VINDOGLADIA, 49.
VINDOLANA, 856.
VINDOMORA, 857.
VINDONUM, 124.
VINDERIUS *fl.* 1016.
Vines, *when firſt in* England, 124.
why none in Ireland, 965.
Vineyards *in* England, 231, 245.
VINOVIUM, 775.
Violent Storms, 39.
Vipont, Rob. de, 278, 651, 707.
Viponts, 837.
Vipſeys, *what*, 741, 748, 749.
Virius Lupus *Legate and Proprætor in* Britain, lxxi, 713, 761.
VIROCONOVIUM, 622.
VIROSIDUM, 833.
VIRVEDRUM, 949.
Le Viſcont, John, 860.
Viſi-Gothi, 149.
Viſi-Saxones, 150.
Vitæ *or* Witæ, 134.
Viterinus, 708.
Vitſan, 208.
Ulcomb, 191.
Uleigh, 237.
Ulleſtanſton, 546.
Uliarus, 1115.
Ulles-water, 803.
Ulmetum, 754.
Ulphus, 720.
Ulpius Marcellus, Proprætor, lxviii.
Ulſter, 1007.
Earls of 1021.
Ulyſſes *never in* Britain, xxxvi, 792.
's Altars, 925.
Umbræ, *what*, 389.
Umfranvils, 465, 852, 854, 855.
Umpires, 787.
Uneſlaw, 298.
Univerſities, *formerly called* Studies, 258, 260.
VODIÆ, 979.
Voelas, 679, 682, 684.
Voiſy, J. 505, 513.
VOLANTIUM, 825.
VOLUBA, 7, 22.
VOLUNTII, 1007.
Vortigern, 187, 213, 307, 314, 586, 589.
Vortimer, 194, 200, 215, 218, 221, 468. 586.
De Voto, 991.
Uphaven, 111.
Upland-men, 408.
Uppingham, 455, 457.
Upſall, 747.
Upton, 436.
Uraights, 1018.
Ure *river*, 715, 759.
Uren, 691.
Uresby, 477.
URICONIUM, 544, 545, 552.
Urie, 958.
Urmſton, 804.
Urquhart, 947.
Urſa major, 943.
Urſula *and the* 11000 Virgins. 13, 144
Urſus, 520, 522, 525.
Uſhant, 1113.
Uſhers *in* Ireland, 996.
Uſk *river*, 589, 592, 598, 599.
Uskebah, 965, 1048.
USOCONA, 545.
Utburrow, 985.
Utceſter, 534.
Uther Pendragon, 12, 151, 298. 812.
Uthred, 776.
Vuedal, 121.
Vulfald, 530, 531, 538.
UXANTISSA, 1113.
Uxbridge, 309, 325.
Uxellodunum, 8.
Vyrnwy, 587.
UZELLA, 8, 58, 62.
Uzellum, 906.

W

WAbridge, 419, 425.
Wachopdale, 910.
Wada, 751, 791.
Wades, 751, 848.
Wadebridge, 23.
Wadham, Nic. 262, 274.
Wahulls, 285.
Wainfleet, 408, 472.
Will. 261, 471.
Wakefield, 710, 727.
Wake, *Lords of*, 431, 433, 463, 735.
Wakes, 29, 60, 290, 431, 464, 476, 477.
Walbrook, 312.
Walcher, Theob. 779.
Walchervil, *Lords of*, 484.
Waldcotfield, 72.
Waldebeoſs, 590.
Walden-Saffron, 352.
Waldeof, 301, 866.
Earl of Huntingdon, *&c.* 122, 423, 425, 439.
Waldgraves, 79, 371.
WALES, clxviii, 573, 583, 566, 590, 695.
North, 649.
South, 573.
Weſt, 1, 621.
Walesborough, 13.
S. Walefy, 254.
Waleton, 372.
Waley, 791.
Walford, 580.
Walfleet Oyſters, 345, 350, 356.
Walker, Ob. 728.
Wall, *a Village*, 530, 537, 580.
Wall of Hadrian, 919.
Antoninus Pius, *ib.*
Rom. *in* Scotl. 906, 921, 958.
Forts upon it, 959.
Walls-end, 857.
Walland-Marſh, 223.
Wallbery, 353.
Wallingford, 139, 151.
Walleran, 520.
Wallerond, 575.
Wallers, 103, 180, 278.
Walloons, 221.
Wallops, 117.
Wallot, 344.
Wallwort, 352.
Walmer, 203.
Walmsford, 424, 435.
Walney, 796.
Walnut-tree *that never buds before S.* Barnaby's Eve, 64.
Walpole, 392, 412.
Walſal, 529.
Walſelmeſton, 408.
Walſhes, 237, 391, 528, 990, 593.
Walſingham, *Sir* Francis, 211, 385, 390, 391, 398, 401.
Walſoc, 392.
Walter, Theob. 793.
Hubert, 400.
de Burgo, 1003.
Biſhop, 866.
Waltham-Foreſt, 122, 339.
Laurence, 144.
Croſs, 325.
on the Wold, 448.
Waltheof, 774.
Walton, 162, 359, 392, 493, 580.
Waltons, 793.
Waltown, 850, 906, 959.
Walwick, 848.
Wanborow, 100.
Wandlesbury, 406,
Wandſworth, 159.
Wandſditch, 85, 100.
Wanſted-Park, 342.
Wantage, 139.
Wantſum *River*, 200.
Wapentack-Court, 746.
Wapiham, 429.
Wappentacks, clxvii, clxviii.
War *between* York *and* Lancaſter *by whom* raiſed, 758.
Warbeck, *who*, 31.
Warblington, 123.
Warburgton, 563.
Ward, Seth, 214.
Humble *Lord*, 535.
Warden of the Cinque-ports, 187.
Wardon, 287, 431.
Wardour-Caſtle, 90.
Ware, 295, 304, 513.
Sir James, 784.
Waremund, 501.
Warham, 47, 54.
Wark, 82.
Warkworth, 775, 859.
Warlewaſt, W. 28, 38.
Warlike Engines, 287.
Warmington, 499.
Warner, *Biſhop*, 214.
Warners, 542.
Warnford, 122, 123, 133.
Warrens, 50, 375, 476, 568, 682, 710, 989, 1010.
Earls of Surry, 60, 160, 161, 173, 338, 505.
Warren, *Earl of*, 463, 476, 796.
Warrington, *Rails of*, 789, 801.
Warwick, 801, 501, 511.
Court, 250.
Earls of, 60, 94, 194, 250, 254, 507, 516, 614, 778, 933.
Warwiſt, W. 13.
Waſhes, 392, 455, 459, 730.
Waſhbourn, 520.
Waſtes, 851.
Watch-towers, 220.
Watchet, 57, 77.
Waterdon-Foreſt, 179.
Water-falls, 805.
Water-crook, 810, 981.
Waterton, 233, 710.
Waterford, 801, 981.
Watford, 302.
Waterhouſe, J. 479.
Watlesbury, 544.
Watlingſtreet, 181, 289, 296, 301, 326, 420, 442, 443, 450, 452, 506, 507, 509, 530, 537, 544, 553.
Watlington, 267.
Watſon, J. 479.
Wauburn, 390.
Waveney, *fl.* 375.
Waverley, 154.
Waybridge, 419, 425.
Ways *in* Britain, lxvi, lxvii.
Weadmore, 67.
The Wealde, 191, 196.
Weah, *what*, 1.
Wear, 32.
Wears, 855.
Weare, 31, 295, 304, 544.
Weaſtmean Tithing, 123.
Webly, 577.
Wedding, *what*, 81.
Weddsborough, 529.
Wedneſday, *why ſo call'd*, cxxx.
Wedon, 429.
on the ſtreet, 432.
Weels, 909.
Weeting, 401.
The Weilde *or* Wilde *of* Suſſex, 165.
Weisford, C. 991.
Well, 802, 808.
Wells, *call'd* Hell-kettles, 774.
a Manour, 47.
City, 68, 79.
R. *Biſhop of*, 69.
bituminous, in Lanc. 801.
burning, 802.
Oily, 906.
Barons of, 471, 915.
Welladon, 438.
Welland, *riv.* 437.
Welch, 18, 233, 659.
Pool, 651.
Wem, 239, 545.
Wemmis, 927, 930.
Wendlebury, 271.
Wenlock, 543.
J. *Lord*, 289.
Wenman, 264.
Wenmer, 301.
Went, 707.
nether, 604.
over, ibid.
Wenteſdale-Vally, 759.
Wenteſer, 593, 597, 604.
Wenteſern, *riv.* 385.
Wentworth, 706, 723.
Barons, 265, 319, 371, 706, 766, 723.
of Gosfield, 352.
Weolſtan, *Earl of* Wilts, 99.
Weorth, *what*, 368, 529.
Were, *riv.* 104, 775, 777.
Weremuth, 783.
Werrin-meadow, 581.
Werr-caſtle, 861.
Werminſter, 89, 105.
Werſtan, 34.

Wefeham, Gilb. de, 381.
Weft, W. de, 172.
Weftbury, 104, 234, 248.
College, 74.
Weft-Dean, 107.
Weftern Britains, *who*, 1.
Iſles, 1070.
Weſtfield, 3 0, 372.
Weſtley, 331.
Weſts, 172.
Weſtminſter, 317, 319, 332, 333.
Weſt-Meath, *County*, 998.
WESTMORELAND, 805, 809.
Earls of, 808.
Barony of, 811.
Weſton, 239, 249, 271, 530.
Weſtons, 52, 155, 161.
Weſt-Saxen-Lage, clxii.
Weſtwood, H. 250.
Wetherby, 714, 732.
Wetherfield, 358.
Wetherull, 832.
Wever-hill, 534.
River, 560.
Wexford, 801.
Wey, *fl.* 45, 153.
Weymouth, 45.
Whaddon, 281.
Whaly, 560.
Wharlton-caſtle, 753.
Wharton, Mich. 744.
Philip *Lord*, 284, 806, 812.
Tho. *Baron*, 319.
Sir Tho. 834.
Whartons, 734.
Wheallop-caſtle, 807.
Wherp, *fl.* 713.
Whethamſted, 294.
Whetſtones, 191.
Whin, *what*, 8 8.
Whitburn, 784.
Whitchurch, 281, 582.
Whitby, 750, 765.
Whitcheſter, 848.
Whitdick, 201.
Whites, 115, 262, 273, 990, 992, 1013, 1014.
White Church, 549.
White Down, 163.
White Ale, 39.
White Horſe-vale, 137.
White Hill, 156.
White Coat, 902.
White-Hart-foreſt, 47.
ſilver, *ib.*
White-Horſe-hill, 150.
White-ſhole-Hill, 105.
Whiterne, 911.
White-haven, 840.
Whitgift, *A. B. of* Cant. 159, 200, 471.
Whitgar, 129, 134.
Whitley, 563, 709, 836.
Whitney, 253, 575.
Whitred, 204.
Whitſand, 208.
Whittington, 549.
Whittle, 802.
Whorwell, 117.
Whotſpurre, 850, 867.
Whyte-Cart, *fl.* 924.
Wic, *what*, 188, 231, 278, 283, 385, 396, 516.
Wiccia, 523.
Wiccii, 23, 516, 523.
Wiccingi, cli.
Wich, 28, 518.
Wiches, *what*, 341, 516.
Wich-houſes, 561.
wood-foreſt, 553.
Wicker, 408.
Wicker-boats, 982.
Wickerford, 468.
Wickham, 121, 188.
William, 121, 146, 261, 273.
Wickhampton, 50.
Wickliff, J. 443.
burnt 40 *years after his death*, ibid.
Wicklow, 593
Widdevils, 430, 431.
Widdrington, *Sir* Tho. 734.
Widehay, 141.
Wideviles, 130, 293, 431.
Wife, *given and granted to another*, 172, 742.
Wiſſe, *fl.* 947.
Wigenhall, 392.
Wiggin, 790.
Wighill, 731.
Wight, *Iſle of*, 127.
Wighton, 737.
Wightwick, R. 274.
Wigmore, 576.
Wigod, 140.
Wigſton, *Sir* W. 446, 452.
Wigton, 910.
Wiiſt, 1071.
Wik, 948, 958.
Wike-were, 238.
Wilberham, 407.
Wilburhams, 560, 565.
Wilcot, 271.
Wilford, Joh. 191.
Capt. 895
Wilfred, *Biſhop*, 129, 168, 716.
Wilkins, *Biſhop*, 810.
Willey, 89.
Willebourne, *fl.* ibid.
Willeley, 542.
Willis, *Dr.* Tho. 111.
Willoford, 836.
Willoughbies, 471, 492.
Barons Brook, 61, 88, 376, 503, 520, 753.
of Wollaton, 52.
of Parham, 472.
Sir Fr. 481.
Sir Hugh, 492.
Willoughby, 485.
Williams, J. *Baron of* Tame, 263.
John, 648.
Willimotes-wic, 848.
Wilmots, *E. of* Rocheſter, 219.
Willy, *fl.* 379
Wilton, 90, 105, 401, 578.
caſtle, 753.
WILTSHIRE, 86, 99, 112.
Wimbleton, 159.
Wimondham, 447.
Wimondley, 294.
Wimund, 257.
Win, *Sir* Edm. 707.
Wina, 120.
Winandermere, 796, 803, 805.
Winburn, 49, 55.
St Giles, 50.
Winceby, 478.
Winchelſea, 178, 182, 187.
Winchcſter, 118, 119, 121, 132, 133.
Old, 123.
Winchindon, 280, 284.
Winco-bank, 724.
Wincup, John, 733.
Windham, 385, 396.
Windſor, 145, 147, 152, 179, 278.
Foreſt, 148.
Old, 147.
Windeſore, 309.
Windruch, *fl.* 253.
Windugledy, *what*, 49.
Winecaunton, 59, 67, 75.
Winel, J. 543.
Winfield, 493, 711.
Winford-Eagle, 51.
Wing *in the Names of Towns*, 897.
Wingfields, 375, 424, 427, 436.
Winifred, 30.
St Winifrid, 688, 690, 691.
Winnington, 563.
Winſius, 525.
Win'ted, 740.
Winſter, 806.
Winter, *Sir* Will. 233.
Sir Charles, 234.
Winters, 233, 248, 522.
Winterborne, 52
Winterbourn, 93, 238.
Winterton, 390.
Winton, 902.
Winwick, 789.
Wippedfleet, 200.
Wiral, 560, 570.
Wirkinton, 823.
Wisbich, 411, 437.
Wiſcombe, 33.
Wisk, *fl.* 756.
Witches *in* Athol, 935.
Witenham-hill, 275.
Witering, 168, 172.
Witham, 727.
Witherenſey, 710.
Witherſlack-chapel, 810.
Withred, 201, 204.
Witland-abby, 623.
Witley-great, 518.
Wittering-heath, 438.
Wittham, 346, 358.
Wittingham, 49.
Wittleſmere, 423.
Witton, 775.
Witty-green, 271.
Wivelcomb, 60.
Wiverby, 486.
Wiverton, 484.
Wizo, 630.
Woburn, 288, 291.
Wobury, 581.
Woc, *what*, 78.
Wockney-hole, *ib.*
Woden, cxxx, 85.
Wodenoths, 561.
Wodensburgh, 85, 100.
Wodenſdike, 98, 111.
Woderingtons, 852.
Wokenſetna, clxvii.
Woking, 155.
The Wold, 448, 735.
Woldsbury, 89.
Wolf-hall, 97.
Wollaſton, 233, 245.
Wollaton, 481.
Wollover, 861.
Wolphald, 436.
Wolpher, 123, 129, 153, 179, 432, 436, 530, 531, 538
Wolſey, *Cardinal*, clxx, clxxi, 262, 274, 372.
S. Wolſtan, 510
Wolves, 494, 645, 655, 742, 947, 965
Wolvehunt, 494.
Wolveſey, 121, 133.
Wolvey, 270.
Wolver-hampton, 529.
Wolverington, 281.
Wolverton, 282.
Women, *when they ſacrificed*, 608.
Womer, *fl.* 301.
Wondy, 597.
Wodbery-hill, 527.
Woodborow, 160.
Woodbridge, 373.
Woodcheſter, 247, 607.
Woodcote, 159, 214, 217.
Woodford, 46.
Wood-hall, 294, 296.
Woodham-walters, 346.
Woodhay, 133, 560.
Woodlark, R. 404, 413.
Woodland, 51, 503.
Woodley, 39.
Woodneſfield, 236.
Wood-riſing, 386.
Woodſtock, 255, 259
Edm. *E. of* Kent, 213, 463.
Tho. *of, Duke of* Glocester, *&c. of* Eſſex, 243, 319, 354, 440, 742.
Wool *of an odd nature*, 1016.
Woolman, 69.
Woolwich, 230.
Wooton-gate, 271.
Worceſter 518, 519.
WORCESTSER-SHIRE, 516, 523.
Worceſter, R. 45.
Florence *of*, 800.
Word-foreſt, 179.
Worden-pool, 271.
Workenſop, 485, 490.
Workeſworth, 494.
Wormegay, 393.
Wormhill, 494.
Wormleighton, 499, 510, 784.
Worms-head point, 617.
Worſley, *Sir* Robert, 132.
Henry, 331, 431, *&c.*
Worſley's Tower, 128.
Worſted, 389.
Stuffs, 387, 389.
Worthington, 789.
Wortleys, 706, 723.
Worton, 540
Wothorps, 442.
Wotton, 164, 534, 538.
Baſſet, 86.
Under-edge, 238, 248.
a noble Family, 192.
Nichol. *nine times Embaſſador*, 192.
Baron Wotton, 192.
Wottons *in* Ireland, 1010.
Would, *what*,
Wraxholm-tower, 804.
Wrechwic-green, 271.
Wreke-rivulet, 442.
Wreken-hill, 544
Wrenoc, 736.
Wrexham, 587, 681.
Wrey, *Sir* Chr. 405.
Wring-cheeſe, 9, 23.
Wrinton. 87.
Wriotheſleys, *Earls of* Southampton, 88, 122, 128, 134.
Writtle, 346, 357.
Wrongey, 393.
Wrothes, 325.
Wrotham, 193.
Wrotteſley, 529, 535.
Sir Hugh, 529.
Wroxeter, 544, 552, 553.
Wroxhall, 504.
Wulfere, 111.
Wulpett, 371.
Wulſtan, 246, 268, 519.
Wydhgrig, 688.
Wydhva, 092.
Wye, 196, 221.
River, 161, 232, 233, 494, 575, 596.
Wyn, R. 670.
Wyr, 794.
Wyre-Foreſt, 517, 519.
Wythicombe, 39.

Y

YAle, 566.
Yanesbury-caſtle, 89, 105.
Yardley-haſtings, 434.
Yare *fl.* 385.
Yarmouth, 128, 388, 397.
Yarum, 775, 782.
Yd, *what*, 489.
Yda, *what*, 349.
Ydron-Barony, 987.
Yellow-Oker, 78.
Yelvertons, 401.
Yeverin, 861.
Yew-trees, 164.
Yield, *whence derived*, cliii.
Ykenild-ſtreet 509, 513, 539
Y-kill, *what*, 740.
Ylhingwyn-Lake, 592.
Ynis-Enlhi, 643.
Curcy Iſle, 1014.
Ligod, 1051.
Yoghal, 980.
York *Party defeated by the Earl of* Warwick, 256, 270.
routed by the Lancaſtrians, 300.
their Device, 434, 435.
York, 717, 719, 720, 721, 734, 735
Dukes of, 419, 433, 710, 711, 756, 757, 762.
Yorkſwold, 735.
YORKSHIRE, 705, 723.
EAST RIDING *of*, 1231, 1241.
NORTH RIDING *of*, 749.
WEST-RIDING, 705, 721.
Young, *Maſter to King* James, 867.
Yrwith, 601.
Ys, *what*, 545.
Yſtrad, Klwyd, *what*, 672.
Yſtwith *fl.* 642.

Z

ZEiſter Barony, 895.
Z-nnan, *a Pariſh*, 20.
Zeſter, *Baron*, 894.
Zouch, Eudo de la, 78, 437, 443.
Baron of Richard caſtles, 237, 443.
Alen de la, 122, 161, 443, 444.
a noble Family, 28, 33, 403, 429, 437, 442, 493, 545, 777.
Baron, 28.
Zouches *of* Harringworth, *Barons*, 61, 437, 444.
of Aſhby, 444.

ADVERTISEMENT.

AN UNIVERSAL ENGLISH DICTIONARY, Explaining all difficult Engliſh Words, Ancient and Modern: And the Terms uſed in all Sciences and Arts. Together with the Etymology of Words, and the Inventions of Things. Collected from the moſt eſteem'd Authors, ancient and modern, and made much more compleat and exact than any hitherto extant. By ſeveral Perſons particularly learned in the Sciences they undertake to ſpeak of. The whole digeſted into Alphabetical Order, will be contained in one Volume in Folio, which is now ready for the Preſs, and will be Publiſhed in a few Months.

By *Abel Swall* and *Tim. Child*, at the *Unicorn* at the Weſt-end of St. *Paul's* Church-yard.

AN

An APPENDIX, containing ſome ſhort *ADDITIONS* and *EMENDATIONS.*

IN the Life, Page 9. Col. 1. line 24. after *effectual*, add *Recommendation.*

P. lxiv. l. 19. *And ſo Agricola.*

P. lxxiii. l. 9. *Cl. Corn. Lælianus.*

P. 19. l. 74. For *King Arthur's* read *Prince Arthur's.*

P. 132. at *Alresford*, for 1610. read 1690.

P. 157. l. 21. read *his Grandchild.*

P. 182. *Charles* (and not *Heneage*) *Finch* is Earl of *Winchelſea.*

P. 215. under *Otford*, inſtead of Cheſter write *Legeceſter*; and for Dorcheſter, read *Dunwich.*

P. 290. In the Additions to *Bedford*, obſerve, That 'tis of late much improv'd by new Buildings, and a fair Market-houſe; the River alſo is made navigable.

Ibid. To what our Author has ſaid of *Ampthill* add, That 'tis a Town extraordinarily improv'd by many brick-buildings, but eſpecially by a beautiful Market-houſe and convenient Seſſions-houſe, where the Aſſize for the County have been frequently held, at the charge of the right honourable the Earl of *Aleſbury*, who has there in the middle of a moſt pleaſant Park, a beautiful houſe, built by the Counteſs of Pembroke; the model whereof was deviſ'd by the incomparable Sir *Philip Sidney* in his *Arcadia.* It has been likewiſe noted for a Palace belonging to King Henry 8. where Queen *Catharine* liv'd during the attempt of the Divorce, and from whence ſhe was cited to appear before the Commiſſioners at *Dunſtable.*

Three miles from *Ampthill*, is diſcover'd a Gold-mine, which they work with ſuch great hopes, as the Undertakers have offer'd 60 years purchace for the Land.

P. 291. To what is ſaid of *Dunſtable*, add, That after the Coronation of King *Charles* 2. the wives of two Blackſmiths were at the ſame time deliver'd of three Children each, one of three Boys, and the other of three Girls.

P. 432. In relation to what Mr. Camden has ſaid of *Wedon on the ſtreet*, inſert in the Additions: That Station is not properly placed at *Wedon on the ſtreet*, which is not found to produce any Teſtimony of that nature, either as to Coins or Entrenchments. But there is a place ſomewhat more than a mile from it to the South, which is now call'd by the name of *Caſtle-Dikes*, which ſhews a clear demonſtration of Antiquity, and of what may be call'd Roman Antiquity. 'Tis in an incloſure within the Liberties of *Furthingſton*, where, upon an Hill, there are many Entrenchments, the whole compaſs whereof contains about eleven Acres of Ground: And in the higheſt part there ſtood (as they ſay) a Caſtle. There is indeed a great deal of ſtone viſible there, but whether it be the foundation of ſuch a Structure, or whether it be the natural product of the Earth, is not eaſily diſcover'd, tho' the latter rather appears. They have formerly, it's ſaid, in digging, diſcover'd ſome ancient Works, and a ſmall ſort of Tyle, which might be part of ſome Roman Area. The whole platform is ſo overgrown with Bruſh-wood, that there is little now viſible beſide the Trenches; only when the wood is down (which they cut perhaps once in eight years) there is a much clearer view of the whole. There is at a ſmall diſtance to the South-Weſt an Entrenchment of another form, running out more in length, where, they ſay, a Town was ſituate; but more properly a Roman Camp, which, by the form, ſeems to have been pitch'd there. There is a Town call'd *Litchburrow*, which, by its name and neighbourhood ſeems to lay a conſiderable claim of relation to *Bennavenna*, and with great probability to make out its affinity rather than any other place in that part.

P. 454. Obſerve further of what is ſaid of *Melton-Mowbray.* That the preſent Church was formerly Collegiate, may be eaſily evinc'd from its form, which (as almoſt all others of that nature) is like a Croſs; from the Stalls which are yet to be ſeen in the Chancel; and from a place in the Church where the Prieſts uſe to hang their Veſtments. There ſtill remains the Organ-caſe, with other Monuments of it's Religious Antiquity, which manifeſt what it has formerly been. Where the Chantry ſtood, whether in that place call'd *The Prior's Cloſe*, lying at a ſmall diſtance from the Town ſouthward, or in a place overthwart the ſtreet eaſtward from the Church, is not eaſily diſcernable. But upon further enquiry, it plainly appears, that what is now the Parſonage-houſe was ſo of old, and not the Chantry-houſe, as was once imagin'd

P. 456. l. 5. Mr. Camden is in the right in affirming that *Thomas Cromwell* was Baron of *Okeham.*

P. 499. At the *Vale of Redhorſe*, obſerve, that *Pillerton* is three miles off the figure. *Tyſoe* had been a better direction to it.

P. 505. l. 16. *Henry* 3. ſeems to be an error for *Henry* the 8th, in the 11th of whoſe reign *John Voiſey* was conſecrated.

Ibid. laſt line but three, for *dangling* read *diſchevel'd.*

P. 506. l. penult. read, Dividing this County from Leiceſterſhire, paſſes northward by *High-croſs.*

P. 510. l. 8. Sir *Robert Shirley* is now Lord *Ferrars* of *Chartley.*

Ibid. l. 20. for *Ealenden* read *Eatingdon.*

——The Works at *Cheſterton* are not properly a Building, but a ſquare Camp or Entrenchment.

P. 511. laſt line but five, after *rock*, add, Over a current of water, and through, &c.

P. 512. l. 11. Ambroſe Dudly was Earl of Warwick.

In the ſame page, to what is ſaid of Warwick, add: On the fifth of September, 1694. the beſt part of this Town was deſtroy'd by a dreadful fire, which began by the accident of a ſpark being blown from a ſtick, as a poor man was carrying it croſs a Lane. There is an Act of Parliament preparing for the regular rebuilding of it, and for preventing ſuch fatal Accidents for the future; ſo that 'tis hop'd, that by the munificence of Benefactors and the induſtry of the Inhabitants, it will riſe out of its aſhes with a new beauty.

Upon a review of the Sheets of *Wales*, Mr. *Lhwyd* found it neceſſary to have ſome things alter'd, *viz.*

Pag. 583. lin. 54. The letter *Y* has two pronunciations in the Welſh, and therefore two *Figures* in the Grammars of *Joan. Davides Rheſus, Hen. Salsbury*, &c. *viz. Y* pronounc'd as *I* in the words *Hill, Him*, &c. and *Y* pronounc'd as *U* in the words *Mud, Muſt*; or, as *I* in *Third, Bird*, and the like. Mr. Lhwyd had us'd this diſtinction in the MS. which yet eſcap'd our obſervation in the printing.

P. 587. Annot. *c.* dele *As for Rhaiadr*, &c. to the word *denominated*; and write, *The word Rhaiadr is found in the names of ſeveral places in Wales, &c.*

Ibid. For *Rydh* r. *Rhŷd.*

Ibid. For *Dwradh, Dwrdh.*

P. 594. For *Æred, Frêd.*

Ibid. Upon farther conſideration, I conclude, the Inſcription on the Croſs at Vaenor, muſt be read thus: *In nomine Dei Summi, Tilus.*

P. 601. *Yrwyth* is probably erroneous in Giraldus, &c. for *Iorwerth.*

P. 603. del. *Mynydh Kader*, &c. to the word *denominated*; for which write, *The word Kader is frequently us'd in the names of Mountains in Wales*, &c.

Ibid. For *ſignifying, ſignify'd.*

Ibid. For *Yd-lhan, Yd-lan*; for *Korph-lhan, Korph-lan*; and for *Kor-lhan, Kor-lan.*

Ibid. Annot. *c.* For *them* (the laſt word of the paragraph) write *it.*

P. 606. After the word *ages*, add, *out of a miſtaken reſpect to the name Julianus.*

P. 610. marg. For *rhanna, Rhannu.*

P. 611. For *cheſt, cheſt.*